

LE-PAROLE**Danish Syntax Lexicon: Coding Manual for Verbs**

* * *

Document first 10/04/97
version date
Document date 21/09/98
Document ID
Version
Doc. type Final version
Document status
Validation type
Comments

	<i>Name</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Purpose</i>
<i>From</i>	Costanza Navarretta	CST (COP2)	

1 Choices made in relation to optionality

We encode optionality of positions¹, e.g.

Sidste år skrev jeg mange breve til dig

(Last year I wrote many letters to you)

and

Sidste år skrev jeg mange breve

(Last year I wrote many letters)

are coded in the same Construction.

A restriction on the encoding of optionality is given by the PAROLE-model which does not permit to express constraints on the reciprocal order of Positions and on the undissociability of some Positions. To express such constraints we encode different Constructions.

We only encode real optionality, i.e. all the cases covered by an optional construction must be possible. We do not consider optional those constructions where the presence or the absence of a complement changes the meaning of the verb (often the verb also imposes some restrictions on the type of subject and/or complement occurring in optional and non optional constructions). These cases are covered by different syntactic paradigms. An example is the verb *aftage* (i.a. remove, decrease, take over) which can occur as monovalent or divalent verb, with different meanings and is thus encoded with two different constructions, a divalent and a monovalent one:

Jeg aftager min faders gamle bil

(I take over my father's old car)

Kurven aftager

(the curve decreases)

** *Jeg aftager*

¹ Only optionality in non-elliptical context

2 Syntactic functions

The syntactic functions used for Danish verbal subcategorization frames are the following: SUBJECT, OBJECT, INDIRECTOBJECT, OBLIQUE, ADVERBIAL, SUBJPRED, OBJPRED, REALSUBJ, CLAUSECOMPL. The functions SUBJECT and OBJECT do not need further explanation. SUBJPRED and OBJPRED are used for subject and object predicates respectively. The function INDIRECTOBJECT indicates an indirect object when it is expressed with a prepositional phrase introduced by *til* or by a direct object. Thus in the following two examples both *til hende* and *hende* are assigned the function INDIRECTOBJECT:

Jeg giver bogen til hende

(I give the book to her)

Jeg giver hende bogen

(I give her the book)

OBLIQUEs, are prepositional phrases introduced by strongly bound prepositions, such as

Jeg tror på Gud

(I believe in God)

ADVERBIALs are adverbs or prepositional phrases, which (in many cases) can be replaced by an adverb or which are introduced by weakly bound prepositions, such as

Jeg tager til London

(I go to London)

Han behandler hende godt

(He treats her well)

ADVERBIALs include measure positions which formally are not adverbs nor prepositional phrases, such as

Bogen vejer tre kilo

(The book weighs three kilos).

The function CLAUSECOMPL is assigned to infinitives subcategorized for by modal verbs, and to deep subject clauses in constructions introduced by the expletive *det* (it), e.g.

Det angår ikke mig at han er rejst

(It does not concern me that he has left)

The function REALSUBJ is assigned to deep subjects in constructions where the formal subject is an expletive.

Der var tre gamle mænd i den gule båd

(There were three old men in the yellow boat)

The function PREPDEPENDENT marks prepositional dependent complements and is not a verbal function, but it is used when describing nested Constructions, e.g.

Jeg glæder mig til det/til at møde dig

(I am looking forward to it/meeting you)

In the above example the prepositional dependent complement is an NP or an infinitive.

3 Framesets

The following phenomena are encoded in framesets:

- dative shift alternation (F_Sdative), e.g.

Jeg giver hende en bog / jeg giver en bog til hende

(I give her a book / I give a book to her)

- verbal description with a clausal subject or with a subject expletive *det* and a clausal complement (F_SextCL), e.g.,

At han rejser angår mig ikke / det angår mig ikke at han rejser

(That he leaves does not concern me / it does not concern me that he leaves)

- reciprocal alternations

1. F_Sreciprocl: subject and prepositional phrase introduced by *med* (with) (divalent construction) / two subjects (monovalent construction)

Jeg mødtes med Poul / Poul og jeg mødtes

(I met with Poul / Poul and I met)

2. F_Sfreciproc: subject and prepositional phrase introduced by *med* (with) (divalent reflexive construction) / two subjects (monovalent reflexive construction)

De har giftet sig / Hun har giftet sig med ham

(They married / She married him)

3. F_Sreciproc2: subject and prepositional phrase introduced by *med* (with) (trivalent construction) / two subjects (divalent construction)

Hanne drøftede sagen med Peter / Hanne og Peter drøftede sagen

(Hanne discussed the matter with Peter / Hanne and Peter discussed the matter)

4. F_Sreciprocobj: object and prepositional phrase introduced by *med* (with) (trivalent construction) / two objects (divalent construction)

Han sammenholdte moderens vidneudsagn med faderens / Han sammenholdte de to vidneudsagn

(He compared the mother's testimony with the father's / He compared the two testimonies)

- causatives/unaccusatives alternation (F_Sunac), e.g.

Jeg lukker døren / Døren lukker

(I close the door / The door closes)

4 Strategy to Describe Control Information

We encode both coreference and type control, when it is possible to determine it syntactically.

We encode syntactic control distinguishing between control (also called equi) and raising constructions and between subject, object and indirect object control.

Control for verbs is also encoded in prepositional dependent constructions.

In the following some examples of the different type of control constructions are given:

- **subject control**

Han begyndte med at sortere sine bøger

(He began by sorting his books)

- **object control**

Anne tvang hende til at spise kødet

(Anne forced her to eat the meat)

- **indirect object control**

Han befalede hende at tie stille

(He commanded her to keep silent)

- **raising**

Hun syntes at være glad

(She seemed to be happy)

Also possible restrictions on the subject of subordinate that-clauses are marked, e.g.

Jeg_i bifalder at du_{not_i} læser

(I approve of you studying)

Here the subject of the subordinate clause must be different from that of the matrix verb.

5 Reflexive Verbs and Reflexive Constructions

We distinguish between verbs with reflexive constructions and reflexive verbs. The former are verbs which can take a non reflexive or a reflexive pronoun in the same “type” of constructions with the same meaning:

e.g.

Jeg vasker mit barn

(I wash my child)

Jeg vasker mig

(I wash myself)

The latter are verbs where the reflexive form has another meaning and/or construction than the non reflexive form, e.g

Jeg brækkede min højre arm

(I broke my right arm)

Jeg brækkede mig

(I vomited)

6 Phrasal Verbs

All phrasal verbs are encoded by special Descriptions whose Self is composed by the verb and the actual particle. Alternations of more particles indicating a direction and following a motion verb are not considered phrasal verbs, but are encoded as generic positions in Constructions.

Lyset gik ud mens vi snakkede.

(The light went out while we were talking)

Peter gik ud, da han ikke gad høre på Marias klager.

(Peter went out, because he did not want to listen to Maria's complaints)

The first example is thus encoded in a Description of a phrasal verb, the second in a Description where a simple verb is followed by a direction particle.

We do not distinguish between phrasal and prepositional verbs (Allan et al. 1995), because in the PAROLE morphology prepositional particles are not distinguished as a special class. E.g. the two examples:

Han stod på

(he got on)

Han stod på bussen

(he got on the bus)

are encoded as two different constructions, where the first is a phrasal verb, the second is a divalent verb taking a prepositional phrase as second argument. If prepositional and adverbial particles were distinguished, the two examples could be encoded as a single construction taking as second argument a prepositional phrase having an optional prepositional dependent complement:

Han stod på (bussen)

7 Alternation of Locative and Directional Prepositions or Particles

We encode the alternation of more than two locative or directional prepositions and particles, which a verb can subcategorize for, with a generic adverbial entry. Thus the verb *bo* (live) is subcategorized for a generic adverbial locative prepositional phrase, which covers many different prepositional phrases, such as

Maria bor i Århus/ på en bakke/ ved en sø/oven for din søster/...

(Maria lives in Århus/ on a hill/ near a lake/in front of your sister/...)

8 Description Identifiers

The Description identifiers are used as mnemonics for the types of Description they refer to. Description identifiers for verbs begin with an upper-case “D” (for Description) followed by the letter “v” (stands for verb) and by a digit referring the number of positions in the actual Description (0, 1, 2, 3 or 4 corresponding to a valent, mono- di-, tri- and tetravalent constructions².) The following optional lower-case letters “f/m/p/x” indicate that the verb has a special Self (if none of these letters is present the main verb is a simple verb in active form which is the default):

- “f” indicates Descriptions with a reflexive Self (Dv2fN)
- “m” indicates Descriptions with a modal Self (Dv2mis)
- “p” indicates Descriptions with a passive Self. It is used for verbs which in morphology are encoded as belonging to the “main” category, but which can be used syntactically in passive form with active meaning (Dv1p)³. They can also mark real passive Descriptions such as Dv3pNiNby. The latter can be recognized because they contain a by-agent (“by”).
- “x” marks Descriptions whose Self is a phrasal verb (Dv1x-op).

The combination reflexive phrasal verb can occur in which case the “f” precedes the “x” (Dv1fx-frem).

The Self of a Description takes as default *have* (have) as auxiliary while Descriptions containing a Self with *være* (be) as auxiliary are marked with a final “v”, e.g. Dv1 (monovalent for a verb taking *have* as auxiliary) and Dv1v (monovalent for a verb taking *være* as auxiliary).

The remaining letters indicate the types of Positions in a Description. A subject NP is never indicated in a Description-id (default value).

When encoding the verbs we presuppose that all positions are obligatory. If a position is optional we mark it with a “0” after the given position, e.g. Dv2N is a divalent verb with obligatory object, while Dv2N0 is a divalent verb with an optional object.

The only verbal Description which does not contain a Construction is “Dvaux”, used for auxiliaries (the Self is marked by an auxiliary feature).

In the following table the different symbols (and some of their combinations) and their respective meaning are shown:

² Expletives are considered a 0 position.

³ *Såret heles/heler*
(the wound is healing)

Symbols	Elements in Positions
ex	expletive <i>det</i> is the formal subject
exder	expletive <i>der</i> is the formal subject
N	object NP
indN	indirect object NP
ref N	object NP (reflexive pronoun)
Na	adverbial NP (measure)
i	infinitive
t	that-clause
is	infinitive subject control
io	infinitive object control
iio	infinitive indirect object control
ir	infinitive raising
isni	infinitive subject control with no initial complementizer
w	interrogative-clause
apt	accusative+participle
tnioniw	that-clause/NP+infinitive with object control and no introducer/what-clause ⁴
Nis	NP/infinitive subject control
Nir	NP/infinitive raising
Nt	NP/that-clause
Ntapt	NP/that-clause/accusative+participle
Ntis	infinitive subject control

⁴ Used only for perception verbs.

Ntisapt	NP/that-clause/accusative+participle
Ntir	NP/that-clause/ infinitive raising
Ntw	NP/that-clause/what-clause
Ntwis	NP/that-clause/what-clause/infinitive subject control
Nw	NP/what-clause
Nwis	NP/what-clause/infinitive subject control
CL	subject or CLAUSCOMPL that-clause/infinitive clause
tCL	subject or CLAUSCOMPL that-clause
iCL	subject or CLAUSCOMPL infinitive clause
A	adjectival phrase
ADV	adverbial phrase
ADVP	adverbial phrase/prepositional phrase
P-med	oblique PP (P+NP) introduced by <i>med</i>
Pa-til	adverbial PP (P+NP) introduced by <i>til</i>
Pis-på	oblique PP (P+infinitive with subject control) introduced by <i>på</i>
Pnis-for	oblique PP (NP/infinitive with subject control) introduced by <i>for</i>
Pnt-i	oblique PP(P+NP/that-clause with subject control) introduced by <i>i</i>
Pntis-om	oblique PP (P+NP/that-c/infinitive with subject control) introduced by <i>om</i>
Pntw-om	oblique PP (P+NP/that-clause/what-clause) introduced by <i>om</i>
Pnw-om	oblique PP (P+NP/what-clause) introduced by <i>om</i>
Pt-for	oblique PP (P+that-clause) introduced by <i>for</i>
Pind	indirect object PP (always introduced by <i>til</i>)
somN	oblique PP (som+NP) ⁵

⁵ *Som* is encoded as UNIQUE in morphology.

x-ud	phrasal verb with particle <i>ud</i>
xP-ud-på	phrasal verb (with particle <i>ud</i>) and PP introduced by <i>på</i>
spred	subject predicate
aux	auxiliary
PP-fra-til	PP introduced by <i>fra</i> followed by PP introduced by <i>til</i>

9 Main Types of Verbal Descriptions

The main groups of Description types for verbs are the following:

1. **Description for auxiliaries** :

Dvaux: *Jeg har været der* (I **have** been there)

2. **avalent descriptions**:

a) auxiliary have - Dv0: *det sner* (it snows), Dv0x-ned: *Det pisser ned* (it pissed down),
Dv0x-op: *Det blæser op* (the wind is raising), Dv0xv-af: *Hen imod aften løjede det af*
(In the evening it slackened)

3. **monovalent Descriptions**:

a) taking auxiliary *have* - Dv1: *jeg lever* (I live)

b) taking auxiliary *være* - Dv1v: *hun blegnede* (she turned pale)

c) in passive form with active meaning - Dv1p : *såret heles* (The wound is healing)

d) reflexive - Dv1f: *vejret har bedret sig siden igår* (the weather has become better since yesterday)

e) phrasal taking auxiliary *have* or *være* - Dv1x-af: *Han takkede af* (he resigned)
Dv1xv-af: *vinden løjede af* (the wind went down),...⁶

f) phrasal reflexive (Dv1fx-frem: *han famlede sig frem* (he groped his way), ...)

g) monovalent with expletive *det* (it) and a prepositional phrase - Dv1exP-med: *det vrimler med mennesker* (it is crawling with people),...

⁶ The dots indicate that the list is not complete.

- h) monovalent with expletive *det* (it) and a clause - Dv1extCL: *det nytter ikke at klage/du klager* (complaining does not help), ...
- i) monovalent with expletive *der* (there) and a prepositional phrase - Dv1exderNv: *Der kommer en mand med en hvid hat* (A man with a white hat is coming),...

4. divalent Descriptions:

- a) the 2. position is a nominal direct object - Dv2N: *Jeg har beregnet alle omkostningerne* (I have calculated all the expenses), Dv2N0: *Jeg bremsede (bilen)* (I braked (the car)), Dv2xN-ud: *Han kylede alle de gamle sko ud* (he threw all the old shoes away), ...
- b) the 2. position is a nominal object or a clause. If the clause is an infinitive it has subjectcontrol - Dv2Ntis: *Han foregav sygdom/at han var syg/at være syg* (he pretended illness/that he was ill/being ill), Dv2Ntw: *Han angav det/at hun var flyttet/hvornår hun var flyttet* (he denounced it/that she had moved/when she had moved), ...
- c) the 2. position is a nominal object or a clause or a nominal object accusative with participle - Dv2Ntapt: *Han krævede et svar/at de gav ham et svar/ spørgsmålet besvaret* (He demanded an answer/that they gave him an answer/ the question answered), ...
- d) the 2. position is a clause:
 - infinitive with subject control - Dv2is: *Han prøver bilen/at køre* (He tries the car/to drive), Dv2isni: *...og ingen gad høre på hans forklaring* (...and nobody wanted to listen to his explanation), Dv2misni: *Du må ikke have nogen anden gud end mig* (you must not have any other god than me), ...
 - infinitive raising - Dv2ir: *Hæren synes at være splittet* (The army seems to be divided))
- e) the 2. position is an indirect object -Dv2Pind: *Han ringede til sin mor* (he rang his mother)
- f) the 2. position is an adverbial direct object (measure) - Dv2Na: *Hun vejer 57 kilo* (she weighs 57 kilogrammes)
- g) the 2. position is an oblique prepositional phrase - Dv2P-efter: *Han fiskede efter et svar* (he fished for an answer), Dv2fP0-for: *Han gemte sig (for hende)* (He hid himself (for her)), Dv2xP0-sammen-til: *Vi skillingede sammen (til en stor gave)* (Vi clubbed together (for a big gift)), Dv2somN: *Hun fungerer som direktør* (she acts as director), ...
- h) the 2. position is an oblique prepositional phrase and the prepositional complement can be an NP or a clause. If the clause is an infinitive it has subject control - Dv2Pntis-om: *De argumenterede for deres ide/at de kunne tage afsted/at få lov til at tage afsted* (They argued for their idea/so that they could

leave/for permission to leave), Dv2fPnt-over: *Jeg glæder mig over din succes/at du har succes* (I am pleased of your succes/you having success), ...

- i) the 2. position is an adverbial prepositional phrase - Dv2Pa-i: *De skal figurere i mit testamente* (they will appear in my will), Dv2Pa-loc: *Han forblev på sit kontor/i sin virksomhed/ved sin mor* (he remained in his office/in his plant/near his mother), ...
- j) the 2. position is a subject predicate - Dv2spred: *Han er gammel/skolelærer* (he is old/a teacher), Dv2spredv *Han er blevet gammel/en god skolelærer* (He has become old/ a good teacher)
- k) the 2. position is an adverbial phrase - Dv2ADV: *Maden lugter underligt* (the food smells weird)
- l) the 2. position is an adverbial or a prepositional phrase - Dv2ADVP: *Han taler højt/med sænket stemme* (he speaks loudly/with a lowered voice)
- m) the 2. position is a nominal followed by a nominal or an adjectival apposition -Dv2NNA: *Han bliver kaldt smuk/Peter* (he is called beautiful/Peter)
- n) the 2. position is a nominal followed by an adjectival apposition -Dv2NN: *De tykke mørkegrønne blade....var blevet vasket rene...* (the thick dark green leaves ... had been washed clean...)
- o) the 2. position is a reflexive pronoun - Dv2refN: *Hun vasker sig* (she washes herself)
- p) the formal subject is an expletive, the first position is an NP, the second position is a clause - Dv2exNiCL: *Det påhviler ham at vaske køleskabet* (It is his duty to wash the refrigerator), ...
- q) the formal subject is an expletive, the first position is an oblique prepositional phrase, the second position is an infinitive clause with object control Dv2exPioCL: *Det er lykkedes for Sovietunionen at gøre Afganistan til den glemte krig* (URSS succeeded in making Afganistan the forgotten war)
- r) the second position is a that-clause/NP+infinitive with object control and no introducer/what-clause (perception verbs) - Dv2tnioniw: *Jeg hørte ikke at han kom /ham komme /om han kom* (I did not hear that he came/him come/whether he came)

5. trivalent Descriptions:

- a) ditransitive
 - the 3. position is an NP - Dv3indNN: *Jeg giver hende en bog* (I give her a book), ...

- the 3. position is an NP or a clause. When the clause is an infinitive it has indirect object control - Dv3indNNiio: *Han befalede hende tavshed/at tie stille* (he ordered her silence/to be quite), ...
 - the 3. position is a clause - Dv3indN0t: *Han svarede (hende) at hun skulle tage afsted* (he answered (her) that she had to leave)
 - the 3. position is an adjective - Dv3indNA: *Drømmen forekom hende uvirkelig og fjern* (the dream seemed unreal and far away to her)
- b) the 2. position is a direct object and the 3. position is an indirect object prepositional phrase - Dv3N0indP0: *Han hviskede (noget)(til hende)* (he whispered (something) (to her)), ...
- c) the 2. position is a direct object and the 3. position is an oblique prepositional phrase:
- the prepositional complement is an NP - Dv3NP-indi: *Han rodede hende ind i sagen* (He involved her in the question), Dv3fNP-af: *Han venter sig et svar af dig* (he is waiting for an answer from you), Dv3xNP-op-med: *Han rørte farsen op med et æg* (he mixed the stuffing with an egg), ...
 - the prepositional complement is an infinitive clause with object control - Dv3NPnio-i: *Hanne forhindrede Hans i at begå selmord* (Hanne prevented Hans from committing suicide), ...
 - the prepositional complement is a nominal object or a clause. If the clause is infinitive, there can be object, subject or no control at all - Dv3NPio Dv3NPis and Dv3NPi respectively) (Dv3NPnio-om: *Han bad hende om det/at ringe* (He asked her for it/to ring), Dv3Pnis-med: *Jeg ulejlignede ham med mine spørgsmål/at spørge om hjælp hele tiden* (I bothered him with my questions/by asking for help all the time), Dv3xNPnio-af-med: *Hun vænnede børnene af med saften /at drikke saft* (she broke the children of the habit of juice/drinking juice), Dv3Pni-til: *Han bevilgede penge til formålet/at bygge en vuggestue* (He granted money to that purpose/to build a kindergarden),...
 - the prepositional complement is introduced by the UNIQUE *som* -Dv3NsomN0: *Politiet identificerede ham (som den eftersøgte)* (the police identified him (as the wanted)),
- d) the 2. position is a direct object and the 3. position is an adverbial prepositional phrase - Dv3NPa-over: *De færgede folket over floden* (they ferried people across the river), Dv3NPa0-fra: *Bilen blev fjernet fra gaden* (the car was removed from the street), ...

- e) the 2. position is a direct object and the 3. position is an adverbial phrase -Dv3NADV0: *Firmaet lønner medarbejdernes værdifulde indsats (godt)* (the company rewards the staff's valuable work (well))
- f) the 2. position is a direct object and the 3. position is an adverbial phrase or a prepositional phrase - Dv3NADVP: *Generally henstiller Koranen til, at manden behandler sin konen ordentligt* (otherwise, the Koran recommends that the man treats his wife well), ...
- g) the 2. position is an adverbial NP (measure) and the 3. position is an oblique prepositional phrase - Dv3NaP-i: *Han investerede tre millioner kroner i Peters firma* (he invested three million crowns in Peter's firm), ...
- h) the 2. position is an adverbial NP (measure) and the 3. position is an indirect object prepositional phrase - Dv3NaPind: *Han udbetalte tre hundrede kroner til Hanne* (he payed three hundred crowns to Hanne)
- i) 2. and the 3. position are oblique prepositional phrases - Dv3P0P0-om-med: *Han sladrede (om hende)(med vennen)* (He chatted (about her) (with the friend)), Dv3P0Pntis-med: *De unge kan bidrage (med deres indsats) til freden/at politikerne stemmer for forslaget/at begrænse volden* (the young can contribute with their effort to the peace/to make the politicians vote for the proposal/to reduce violence), ...
- j) 2. and the 3. position are adverbial prepositional phrases - Dv3Pa0Pa0: *Han har tit cyklet (fra København)(til Holte)* (he has often cycled (from Copenhagen) (to Holte)), ...
- k) the 2. position is an indirect object prepositional phrase and the 3. position is an oblique prepositional phrase - Dv3Pind0P0-over: *Han klagede hele tiden (til politiet) (over sin nabo)* (he complained all the time (to the police) (over his neighbour)), ...
- l) the 2. position is an indirect object prepositional phrase and the 3. position is an NP or a clause - Dv3Pindtw: *Du skal sige til Peter at han skal komme/hvornår han skal komme* (you must tell Peter that he must come/when he must come)). When the clause is an infinitive we have a raising construction (Dv3indNir: *Pludselig forekom han hende at være uvirkelig* (Suddenly he seemed unreal to her)
- m) the 2. position is a reflexive pronoun, the 3. position is an oblique prepositional phrase:
- the prepositional complement is an NP - Dv3NP-i: *Han indhyllede sig i kappen* (he wrapped in a cloak), ...
 - the prepositional complement is an NP or a clause. If the clause is an infinitive, there is subject control - Dv3refNPnis-med: *Han trøstede sig*

med kagerne/at spise kager (he consoled himself with the cookies/by eating the cookies), ...

- n) the 2. position is a reflexive pronoun, the 3. position is an adverbial prepositional phrase - Dv3refNPa0-fra: *Han fjernede sig (fra mordstedet)* (he went away from the scene of the murder), ...
- o) the 2. position is a reflexive pronoun, the 3. position is an indirect object prepositional phrase - Dv3refNPind0: *Han overgav sig (til fjenden)* (he capitulated (to the enemy))

6. **tetravalent Descriptions:**

- p) the 2. position is a direct object and the 3. and the 4. positions are adverbial prepositional phrases - Dv4NPa0Pa0-fra-til: *Hun sendte pakken (fra Århus) (til Paris)* (she sent the parcel (from Århus) (to Paris))
- q) the 2. position is a reflexive pronoun, the 3. and the 4. positions are oblique prepositional phrases - Dv4refNPa0Pa0-fra-til: *Hun flyttede sig (fra den hvide stol) (til den sorte skammel)* (she moved (from the white chair) (to the black stool))
- r) the 2. position is an adverbial direct object (measure), the 3. and the 4. positions are oblique prepositional phrases - Dv4Na0P0P0-med-om: *Hun væddede (400 kroner) (med Peter) (om kampens resultat)* (she bet (400 crowns) (with Peter) (on the result of the game))
- s) the 2. position is a indirect object NP, the 3. position is an adverbial direct object (measure), the 4. position is an oblique prepositional phrase - Dv4NNaPnio-for: *Jeg bød ham 3000 kroner for jobbet/at gøre rent* (I offered him 3000 crowns for the job/doing the job)

7. **passive Descriptions**

Passive descriptions are not encoded with the exception of descriptions for passivization in ditransitive constructions where the subject for the passive construction can be the direct object or the indirect object (e.g. *Han blev befalet at vente* (he was orderd to wait)).

10 Descriptions in the Same Syntactic Unit

Descriptions which are related together by *Frame_Sets* (section 6.3) are, of course, kept in the same syntactic unit. Other Description types which are encoded in the same syntactic unit are the following:

1. Non reflexive Description with their corresponding reflexive Descriptions (with a reflexive construction) (Dv2refN, Dv2N...) e.g. :

Jeg vasker hende

(I wash my child)

Jeg vasker mig

(I wash (myself))

2. Descriptions which do not contain an NP subject and the corresponding ones with the expletive *der* (there) as subject and the deep subject NP following after the verb (Dv1v, Dv1exderNv,...):

De to unge piger kommer

(The two young girls are coming)

Der kommer mange unge girls

(Many young girls are coming)

(lit. There come many young girls)

3. divalent Descriptions with a direct object and the corresponding descriptions with a direct object and an object predicate (Dv2N, Dv2NA):

Han kalder ham for Peter

(He calls him Peter)

Han kalder ham Peter

(He calls him Peter)

4. passive Descriptions are encoded in the same SynU as the corresponding active Description:

De befalede ham at vente

(They ordered him to wait)

Han blev befalet at vente

(he was orderd to wait)

11 Status

Number of Syntactic descriptions	567
Number of Syntactic Constructions	314
Number of Framesets	7
Number of Selves	69
Number of Syntactic Units	5022
Number of Descriptions in Syntactic Units	5387

Appendix 1: Syntactic Constructions

SYNTACTIC CONSTRUCTIONS

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv0  
 ex Um hagle  
 ex phrase det hagler

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt T UNIQUE  
 MORPHSUBCAT FORMALSUBJECT

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2N
 ex Um beregne
 ex phrase ..når de beregner den tre-delte statskat med skattesatser på 6, 12, og ca. 50%
 Korpuskilde: BGHAVIS40.88

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2N0  
 ex Um bremse  
 ex phrase Jeg bremsede (bilten)

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP

|                       |               |                 |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
|                       | COREF<br>CASE | COJ<br>UNMARKED |  |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |               |                 |  |
| id                    | Dv1           |                 |  |
| ex Um                 |               | leve            |  |
| ex phrase             | jeg           | lever           |  |

SelfObject

|  |             |      |  |
|--|-------------|------|--|
|  | etiq synt T | V    |  |
|  |             | have |  |

|              |              |     |  |
|--------------|--------------|-----|--|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |     |  |
| position     | 0            |     |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP  |  |
|              | COREF        | COI |  |

|                       |      |         |  |
|-----------------------|------|---------|--|
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |      |         |  |
| id                    | Dv1v |         |  |
| ex Um                 |      | blegne  |  |
| ex phrase             | jeg  | blegner |  |

SelfObject

|  |             |      |  |
|--|-------------|------|--|
|  | etiq synt T | V    |  |
|  |             | være |  |

|              |              |     |  |
|--------------|--------------|-----|--|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |     |  |
| position     | 0            |     |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP  |  |
|              | COREF        | COI |  |

|                       |              |                |  |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |              |                |  |
| id                    | Dv2tCLN      |                |  |
| ex Um                 |              | angå           |  |
| ex phrase             | at du rejser | angår mig ikke |  |

SelfObject

|  |             |      |  |
|--|-------------|------|--|
|  | etiq synt T | V    |  |
|  |             | have |  |

|              |              |          |  |
|--------------|--------------|----------|--|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |          |  |
| position     | 0            |          |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | Clause   |  |
|              | SYNSUBCAT    | THATCL   |  |
| position     | 1            |          |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP       |  |
|              | COREF        | COJ      |  |
|              | CASE         | UNMARKED |  |

|                       |                    |               |  |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                    |               |  |
| id                    | Dv2exNtCL          |               |  |
| ex Um                 |                    | angå          |  |
| ex phrase             | det angår mig ikke | at han rejser |  |

SelfObject

|  |             |      |  |
|--|-------------|------|--|
|  | etiq synt T | V    |  |
|  |             | have |  |

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt T UNIQUE  
     MORPHSUBCAT FORMALSUBJECT  
 position 1  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COJ  
     CASE UNMARKED  
 position 2  
     etiq synt NT Clause  
     SYNSUBCAT THATCL  
 ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv2spred
 ex Um være
 ex phrase Jeg er gammel/politiker

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 etiq synt NT AP
 ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv2spredv  
 ex Um blive  
 ex phrase Jeg bliver gammel/en god pilot

SelfObject  
     etiq synt T V  
     være

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
     etiq synt NT AP  
 ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv2Nt
 ex Um afsløre
 ex phrase Han afslørede sagen/at han var blevet ansat

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|---------------|----------|--|
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| | etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL | |
| | COREF | CONOTI | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|---|
| id | Dv2Pav-loc |
| ex Um | forblive |
| ex phrase | Han forblev på sit kontor/i sit værelse/ved siden af... |

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | være |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| id | Dv2P-med |
| ex Um | flirte |
| ex phrase | Han flirtede med Anne |

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | have |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | med |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|--|
| id | Dv3NP-i |
| ex Um | indvikle |
| ex phrase | Hun indviklede ham i nogle lyssky forretninger |

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | have |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |

| | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |
| position | 2 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | i |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2iCLP-med  
 ex Um harmonere  
 ex phrase at synge harmonerer med hendes natur

SelfObject

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V    |
|             | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

|          |              |              |
|----------|--------------|--------------|
| position | 0            |              |
|          | etiq synt NT | Clause       |
|          | INTROD       | at           |
|          | MOOD         | INFINITIVE   |
|          | SYNSUBCAT    | SSINFINITIVE |
| position | 1            |              |
|          | etiq synt NT | PP           |
|          | PREP         | med          |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Ntw
 ex Um angive
 ex phrase han angiver det/at de kommer/hvornår de kommer

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | |
|----------|--------------|------------------|
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |
| | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | SYNSUBCAT | INTERROGATIVEIND |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Nis  
 ex Um prøve  
 ex phrase Vi prøver noget/ Vi prøver at arbejde seriøst i byrådet ...  
 Korpuskilde: BGH\AVIS36.88

SelfObject

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V    |
|             | have |

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COJ  
     CASE UNMARKED  
     etiq synt NT Clause  
     INTROD at  
     MOOD INFINITIVE  
     SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
     COREF COI  
     CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Ntwis  
 ex Um beslutte  
 ex phrase De besluttede noget/at han gjorde/hvad han gjorde/at gøre.. De beslutter at gå ind alligevel  
 Korpuskilde: BGH\BOG141.90

## SelfObject

etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COJ  
     CASE UNMARKED  
     etiq synt NT Clause  
     SYNSUBCAT THATCL  
     etiq synt NT Clause  
     SYNSUBCAT INTERROGATIVEIND  
     etiq synt NT Clause  
     INTROD at  
     MOOD INFINITIVE  
     SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
     COREF COI  
     CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pntis-paa  
 ex Um vente  
 ex phrase De ventede på noget/at han mødte op/at møde ham

## SelfObject

etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1



|              |              |                |  |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| etiq synt NT | PP           |                |  |
| position 0   |              |                |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP             |  |
|              | COREF        | COJ            |  |
|              | CASE         | UNMARKED       |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | Clause         |  |
|              | SYNSUBCAT    | THATCL         |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | Clause         |  |
|              | INTROD       | at             |  |
|              | MOOD         | INFINITIVE     |  |
|              | SYNSUBCAT    | SSINFINITIVE   |  |
|              | COREF        | COI            |  |
|              | CONTROLT     | SUBJECTCONTROL |  |
| PREP         | på           |                |  |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPis-til  
 ex Um nedværdige  
 ex phrase jeg vil ikke nedværdige mig til at bede om en udskyldning

## SelfObject

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V    |
|             | have |

|              |              |                |  |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |                |  |
| position 0   |              |                |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP             |  |
|              | COREF        | COI            |  |
| position 1   |              |                |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | PP             |  |
| position 0   |              |                |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | Clause         |  |
|              | INTROD       | at             |  |
|              | MOOD         | INFINITIVE     |  |
|              | SYNSUBCAT    | SSINFINITIVE   |  |
|              | COREF        | COI            |  |
|              | CONTROLT     | SUBJECTCONTROL |  |
| PREP         | til          |                |  |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Ntir  
 ex Um synes  
 ex phrase Han syntes det /at hun var træt/ at være træt

## SelfObject

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V    |
|             | have |

|              |              |          |  |
|--------------|--------------|----------|--|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |          |  |
| position 0   |              |          |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP       |  |
|              | COREF        | COI      |  |
| position 1   |              |          |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP       |  |
|              | COREF        | COJ      |  |
|              | CASE         | UNMARKED |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | Clause   |  |
|              | SYNSUBCAT    | THATCL   |  |

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| COREF         | CONOTI       |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause       |
| INTROD        | at           |
| MOOD          | INFINITIVE   |
| SYNSUBCAT     | SSINFINITIVE |
| COREF         | COI          |
| CONTROLT      | RAISING      |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2NA  
 ex Um vaske  
 ex phrase De tykke mørkegrønne blade ... var blevet vasket fuldkommen rene ...  
 Korpuskilde: BGH\BLAD63.89

## SelfObject

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | have |

|               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause           |
| position      | 0                |
|               | etiqt synt NT NP |
|               | COREF COI        |
| position      | 1                |
|               | etiqt synt NT NP |
|               | COREF COJ        |
|               | CASE UNMARKED    |
| position      | 2                |
|               | etiqt synt NT AP |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3indNN  
 ex Um give  
 ex phrase Jeg giver ham det

## SelfObject

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | have |

|               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause           |
| position      | 0                |
|               | etiqt synt NT NP |
|               | COREF COI        |
| position      | 1                |
|               | etiqt synt NT NP |
|               | COREF COJ        |
|               | CASE UNMARKED    |
| position      | 2                |
|               | etiqt synt NT NP |
|               | COREF COJ        |
|               | CASE UNMARKED    |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPind0  
 ex Um adressere  
 ex phrase Jeg adresserer pakkene (til ham). ... mens han ... lagde brevene i konvolutterne og adresserede dem til  
 KBK Korpuskilde: BGH\BOG120.89

## SelfObject

|               |               |          |      |
|---------------|---------------|----------|------|
|               | etiqt synt T  | V        | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |          |      |
| position      | 0             |          |      |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |      |
|               | COREF         | COI      |      |
| position      | 1             |          |      |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |      |
|               | COREF         | COJ      |      |
|               | CASE          | UNMARKED |      |
| position      | 2             |          |      |
|               | etiqt synt NT | PP       |      |
|               | PREP          | til      |      |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| id | Dv3NPind |
| ex Um | give |
| ex phrase | Jeg giver en bog til hende |

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------|------|
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | til | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|              |                                                                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| id           | Dv2NNA                                                                      |
| ex Um        | kalde                                                                       |
| ex phrase    | Hun er så smuk, at hun bare behøver åbne munden for at blive kaldt klog ... |
| Korpuskilde: | BGH/BOG108.88 Hun bliver kaldt den smukke                                   |

|               |               |          |      |
|---------------|---------------|----------|------|
| SelfObject    |               |          |      |
|               | etiqt synt T  | V        | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |          |      |
| position      | 0             |          |      |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |      |
|               | COREF         | COI      |      |
| position      | 1             |          |      |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |      |
|               | COREF         | COJ      |      |
|               | CASE          | UNMARKED |      |
| position      | 2             |          |      |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |      |
|               | COREF         | COJ      |      |
|               | CASE          | UNMARKED |      |

|                       |                                                                         |              |          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
|                       | etiq synt NT                                                            | AP           |          |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                                         |              |          |
| id                    | Dv3NP0-med                                                              |              |          |
| ex Um                 | mætte                                                                   |              |          |
| ex phrase             | De mættede hende (med mad)                                              |              |          |
| SelfObject            |                                                                         |              |          |
|                       | etiq synt T                                                             | V            |          |
|                       |                                                                         | have         |          |
| etiq synt NT          | Clause                                                                  |              |          |
| position              | 0                                                                       |              |          |
|                       | etiq synt NT                                                            | NP           |          |
|                       | COREF                                                                   | COI          |          |
| position              | 1                                                                       |              |          |
|                       | etiq synt NT                                                            | NP           |          |
|                       | COREF                                                                   | COJ          |          |
|                       | CASE                                                                    | UNMARKED     |          |
| position              | 2                                                                       |              |          |
|                       | etiq synt NT                                                            | PP           |          |
|                       | PREP                                                                    | med          |          |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                                         |              |          |
| id                    | Dv3NPnt-paa                                                             |              |          |
| ex Um                 | basere                                                                  |              |          |
| ex phrase             | ... der ... er baseret på, at man er ... tilknyttet arbejdsmarkedet ... |              |          |
| Korpuskilde:          | BGH\BLAD66.89                                                           |              |          |
| SelfObject            |                                                                         |              |          |
|                       | etiq synt T                                                             | V            |          |
|                       |                                                                         | have         |          |
| etiq synt NT          | Clause                                                                  |              |          |
| position              | 0                                                                       |              |          |
|                       | etiq synt NT                                                            | NP           |          |
|                       | COREF                                                                   | COI          |          |
| position              | 1                                                                       |              |          |
|                       | etiq synt NT                                                            | NP           |          |
|                       | COREF                                                                   | COJ          |          |
|                       | CASE                                                                    | UNMARKED     |          |
| position              | 2                                                                       |              |          |
|                       | etiq synt NT                                                            | PP           |          |
|                       | position 0                                                              |              |          |
|                       |                                                                         | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|                       |                                                                         | COREF        | COJ      |
|                       |                                                                         | CASE         | UNMARKED |
|                       |                                                                         | etiq synt NT | Clause   |
|                       |                                                                         | SYNSUBCAT    | THATCL   |
|                       | PREP                                                                    | på           |          |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                                         |              |          |
| id                    | Dv3NPnio-om                                                             |              |          |
| ex Um                 | bede                                                                    |              |          |
| ex phrase             | Han bad hende om det/om at ringe                                        |              |          |
| SelfObject            |                                                                         |              |          |
|                       | etiq synt T                                                             | V            |          |

|              |              |              |               |  |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|
|              |              |              | have          |  |
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |              |               |  |
| position     | 0            |              |               |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP           |               |  |
|              | COREF        | COI          |               |  |
| position     | 1            |              |               |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP           |               |  |
|              | COREF        | COJ          |               |  |
|              | CASE         | UNMARKED     |               |  |
| position     | 2            |              |               |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | PP           |               |  |
|              | position 0   |              |               |  |
|              |              | etiq synt NT | NP            |  |
|              |              | COREF        | COJ           |  |
|              |              | CASE         | UNMARKED      |  |
|              |              | etiq synt NT | Clause        |  |
|              |              | INTROD       | at            |  |
|              |              | MOOD         | INFINITIVE    |  |
|              |              | SYNSUBCAT    | SSINFINITIVE  |  |
|              |              | COREF        | COJ           |  |
|              |              | CONTROLT     | OBJECTCONTROL |  |
|              | PREP         | om           |               |  |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv4NPa0Pa0-fra-til  
 ex Um sende  
 ex phrase Han sendte et kort fra Tenerife til sin mor

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

|              |              |          |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |          |
| position     | 0            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|              | COREF        | COI      |
| position     | 1            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|              | COREF        | COJ      |
|              | CASE         | UNMARKED |
| position     | 2            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | PP       |
|              | PREP         | fra      |
| position     | 3            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | PP       |
|              | PREP         | til      |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPa-i  
 ex Um fordybe  
 ex phrase Han fordyber sig i sin avis

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause

position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP i

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pnt-i  
 ex Um bestå  
 ex phrase Problemet består i mange underproblemer/i at jeg ikke kan forstå ham

## SelfObject

etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause

position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 position 0

etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 etiq synt NT Clause  
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL

PREP i

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fNtis  
 ex Um betinge  
 ex phrase Han betinger sig noget/at måtte have en hund/at hun ringer til ham først

## SelfObject

etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause

position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 etiq synt NT Clause  
 INTROD at  
 MOOD INFINITIVE  
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
 COREF COI  
 CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL  
 etiq synt NT Clause  
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPni-til  
 ex Um bevilge

ex phrase Han bevilgede penge til det/til at bygge en vuggestue

SelfObject

etiq synt T V  
have

etiq synt NT Clause

position 0  
etiq synt NT NP  
COREF COI

position 1  
etiq synt NT NP  
COREF COJ

position 2  
CASE UNMARKED

etiq synt NT PP  
position 0

etiq synt NT Clause  
INTROD at  
MOOD INFINITIVE  
SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE

PREP

til

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3indNNiio

ex Um befale

ex phrase Han befalede hende tavshed/at tie stille

SelfObject

etiq synt T V
have

etiq synt NT Clause

position 0
etiq synt NT NP
COREF COI

position 1
etiq synt NT NP
COREF COJ

position 2
CASE UNMARKED

etiq synt NT NP
COREF COJ

CASE UNMARKED

etiq synt NT Clause

INTROD at

MOOD INFINITIVE

SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE

COREF COJ

CONTROLT OBJECTCONTROL

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NADVP

ex Um behandle

ex phrase Ellers henstiller Koranen til, at manden behandler sin kone ordentligt

Korpuskilde: BGH\AVIS33.87

|                       |                                  |           |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| SelfObject            |                                  |           |
|                       | etiqt synt T                     | V<br>have |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                           |           |
| position              | 0                                |           |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                    | NP        |
|                       | COREF                            | COI       |
| position              | 1                                |           |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                    | NP        |
|                       | COREF                            | COJ       |
|                       | CASE                             | UNMARKED  |
| position              | 2                                |           |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                    | ADVP      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                    | PP        |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                  |           |
| id                    | Dv2tw                            |           |
| ex Um                 | berette                          |           |
| ex phrase             | Han berettede at han/hvad han... |           |

|                       |                                 |                  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| SelfObject            |                                 |                  |
|                       | etiqt synt T                    | V<br>have        |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                          |                  |
| position              | 0                               |                  |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                   | NP               |
|                       | COREF                           | COI              |
| position              | 1                               |                  |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                   | Clause           |
|                       | SYNSUBCAT                       | THATCL           |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                   | Clause           |
|                       | SYNSUBCAT                       | INTERROGATIVEIND |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                 |                  |
| id                    | Dv3N0Pa-gennem                  |                  |
| ex Um                 | køre                            |                  |
| ex phrase             | Han kørte (bilen) gennem porten |                  |

|                       |               |           |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| SelfObject            |               |           |
|                       | etiqt synt T  | V<br>have |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause        |           |
| position              | 0             |           |
|                       | etiqt synt NT | NP        |
|                       | COREF         | COI       |
| position              | 1             |           |
|                       | etiqt synt NT | NP        |
|                       | COREF         | COJ       |
|                       | CASE          | UNMARKED  |
| position              | 2             |           |
|                       | etiqt synt NT | PP        |
|                       | PREP          | gennem    |
|                       | PREP          | igennem   |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |               |           |
| id                    | Dv2fPa-ved    |           |



ex Um bænke  
ex phrase de bænkede sig ved bordet

SelfObject  
etiqt synt T V  
have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
position 0  
etiqt synt NT NP  
COREF COI  
position 1  
etiqt synt NT PP  
PREP ved

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3indNiioni
ex Um bede
ex phrase Han bad dem komme ind

SelfObject
etiqt synt T V
have

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COJ
CASE UNMARKED
position 2
etiqt synt NT Clause
MOOD INFINITIVE
SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE
COREF COJ

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3Pa0Pa0v-fra-til  
ex Um gå  
ex phrase Han gik (fra København) (til Roskilde)

SelfObject  
etiqt synt T V  
være

etiqt synt NT Clause  
position 0  
etiqt synt NT NP  
COREF COI  
position 1  
etiqt synt NT PP  
PREP fra  
position 2  
etiqt synt NT PP  
PREP til

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Nw  
 ex Um diskutere  
 ex phrase De diskuterede problemet/om der var et problem

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 etiq synt NT Clause  
 SYNSUBCAT INTERROGATIVEIND

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPntis-med  
 ex Um affinde  
 ex phrase Han har affundet sig med det/med at gøre det/med at de gør det sådant

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 etiq synt NT Clause  
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL  
 etiq synt NT Clause  
 INTROD at  
 MOOD INFINITIVE  
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
 COREF COI  
 CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL  
 PREP med

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pa0-paa  
 ex Um balancere  
 ex phrase Han balancerede (på muren)

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiq synt NT PP  
     PREP på

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2ADVP
 ex Um tale
 ex phrase Han taler højt/med sænket stemme

SelfObject

etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT ADVP
 etiq synt NT PP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPnio-til  
 ex Um beordre  
 ex phrase han beordrede hende til fængslet/at blive der

SelfObject

etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COJ  
     CASE UNMARKED  
 position 2  
     etiq synt NT PP  
     position 0  
         etiq synt NT NP  
         COREF COJ  
         CASE UNMARKED  
         etiq synt NT Clause  
         INTROD at  
         MOOD INFINITIVE  
         SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
         COREF COJ  
         CONTROLT OBJECTCONTROL  
     PREP til

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPnis-ved

ex Um adsprede
ex phrase hun adspredte sig ved havearbejdet/ved at arbejde i haven

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0
 etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiqt synt NT PP
 position 0

etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COJ
CASE UNMARKED
etiqt synt NT Clause
INTROD at
MOOD INFINITIVE
SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE
COREF COI
CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL

PREP ved

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id                Dv2fP-med  
ex Um            alliere  
ex phrase    Han allierede sig med sin bror

SelfObject

etiqt synt T        V  
                         have

etiqt synt NT Clause

position        0  
                  etiqt synt NT    NP  
                  COREF            COI

position        1  
                  etiqt synt NT    PP  
                  PREP            med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pnis-i
ex Um invilge
ex phrase Han invilligede i det kompromis/at tale med hende

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0
 etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiqt synt NT PP

position 0

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| etiqt synt NT | NP |
| COREF | COJ |
| CASE | UNMARKED |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| INTROD | at |
| MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| COREF | COI |
| CONTROLT | SUBJECTCONTROL |

PREP

i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fN  
 ex Um anskaffe  
 ex phrase Han har anskaffet sig en bil

SelfObject

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | have |

etiqt synt NT Clause

position

0

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | NP  |
| COREF         | COI |

position

1

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | NP       |
| COREF         | COJ      |
| CASE          | UNMARKED |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPnis0-med
 ex Um friste
 ex phrase jeg fristede hende (med en kage/at tilbyde hende en kage)

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | have |

etiqt synt NT Clause

position

0

| | |
|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | NP |
| COREF | COI |

position

1

| | |
|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | NP |
| COREF | COJ |
| CASE | UNMARKED |

position

2

| | |
|---------------|----|
| etiqt synt NT | PP |
| position 0 | |

| | |
|---------------|--------------|
| etiqt synt NT | NP |
| COREF | COJ |
| CASE | UNMARKED |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| INTROD | at |
| MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| COREF | COI |

| | PREP | CONTROLT
med | SUBJECTCONTROL |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv3pNiNby | | |
| ex Um | anvise | | |
| ex phrase | Han blev anvist plads på første række | | |
| SelfObject | etiq synt T
VOICE | V
PASSIVE | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT
COREF | NP
COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT
COREF | NP
COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiq synt NT
PREP | PP
af | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv3P0Pnw0-med-om | | |
| ex Um | argumentere | | |
| ex phrase | Hun argumenterede (med dem) (om det/om hvad der skulle gøres) | | |
| SelfObject | etiq synt T | V
have | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT
COREF | NP
COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT
PREP | PP
med | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiq synt NT
position 0 | PP | |
| | | etiq synt NT
COREF | NP
COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiq synt NT
SYNSUBCAT | Clause
INTERROGATIVEIND |
| | PREP | om | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2fADVPO | | |
| ex Um | arte | | |
| ex phrase | Hvis vejret arter sig, vil der være... Korpuskilde: DDO, OWHM vinteren har foreløbigt artet sig meget mildt... Korpuskilde: DDO YWm ...hvis vejret arter sig på samme måde. Korpuskilde: DDO, OezW | | |

| | | | |
|------------|-------------|---|--|
| SelfObject | etiq synt T | V | |
|------------|-------------|---|--|

have

etiqt synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT ADVP
 etiq synt NT PP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3pNPindby-til  
 ex Um give  
 ex phrase Bogen gives til Maria

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V  
 VOICE PASSIVE

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP til  
 position 2  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP af

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3pNiNisby
 ex Um befale
 ex phrase Han blev befalet at vente

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
 VOICE PASSIVE

etiqt synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 etiq synt NT Clause
 INTROD at
 MOOD INFINITIVE
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE
 COREF COI
 CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL
 position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP af

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1f

ex Um                   bedre  
ex phrase   Vejret har bedret sig siden igår

SelfObject  
                  etiqt synt T       V  
                                  have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
position       0  
                  etiqt synt NT   NP  
                  COREF           COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3fADVp0
ex Um befinde
ex phrase han befandt sig godt (der/i hendes selskab/...)

SelfObject
 etiqt synt T V
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
 etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COI
position 1
 etiqt synt NT ADVp
position 2
 etiqt synt NT PP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id               Dv3indNP-med  
ex Um               begave  
ex phrase   De begavede mig med en taske

SelfObject  
                  etiqt synt T       V  
                                  have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
position       0  
                  etiqt synt NT   NP  
                  COREF           COI  
position       1  
                  etiqt synt NT   NP  
                  COREF           COJ  
                  CASE           UNMARKED  
position       2  
                  etiqt synt NT   PP  
                  PREP           med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPnis-ved
ex Um begejstre
ex phrase Han begejstrede mig ved sin sang/ved at synge

SelfObject

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | etiqt synt T | V | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COI |
| | | CONTROLT | SUBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | ved | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pind
 ex Um ringe
 ex phrase han ringede til sin mor

SelfObject

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----|------|
| | etiqt synt T | V | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | til | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xPav-ind-mellem
 ex Um kile
 ex phrase ... med en minimal laktrusse der var kilet ind mellem hendes skønne balder.

SelfObject

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--------|------|
| | etiqt synt T | V | være |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | gennem | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|------------------|
| | PREP | mellem | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2fPnw-om | | |
| ex Um | forhøre | | |
| ex phrase | Han forhørte sig om sin fremtid/om hvad der vil ske i fremtiden | | |
| SelfObject | etiqt synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | INTERROGATIVEIND |
| | PREP | om | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|----------|--|
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv3NP-med | | |
| ex Um | belægge | | |
| ex phrase | Han belagde fortorvet med fliser/hun belagde sin påstand med beviser | | |
| SelfObject | etiqt synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | med | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------|--|
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv3NPio-til | | |
| ex Um | bemyndige | | |
| ex phrase | Hanne bemyndigede Maria til at handle på hendes vegne | | |
| SelfObject | etiqt synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |

| | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| position | COREF
1 | COI
NP | |
| | etiqt synt NT
COREF | COJ | |
| position | CASE
2 | UNMARKED | |
| | etiqt synt NT
position 0 | PP | |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CONTROLT | OBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | til | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPntis-i  
 ex Um finde  
 ex phrase Han ville ikke finde sig i det/i at blive behandlet således/ at hun var gået

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 etiq synt NT Clause  
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL  
 etiq synt NT Clause  
 INTROD at  
 MOOD INFINITIVE  
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
 COREF COI  
 CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL  
 PREP i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPa0-i
 ex Um inddele
 ex phrase Han inddelte børnene (i mindre grupper)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|--|
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | i | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| id | Dv2P0-over |
| ex Um | bestemme |
| ex phrase | Jeg bestemmer (over nogen) |

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|--|
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | over | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| id | Dv2indN |
| ex Um | billettere |
| ex phrase | Han billetterede (hende) |

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|--|
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|--|
| id | Dv2fPnis0-ved |
| ex Um | ernære |
| ex phrase | Han ernærer sig ved handel/ved at sælge grøntsager |

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|--|
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |

position 0

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| etiq synt NT | NP |
| COREF | COJ |
| CASE | UNMARKED |
| etiq synt NT | Clause |
| INTROD | at |
| MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| COREF | COI |
| CONTROLT | SUBJECTCONTROL |

PREP

ved

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fP0-af  
 ex Um blære  
 ex phrase Han blærede sig af sin eksamen

SelfObject

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V    |
|             | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

position 0

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT | NP  |
| COREF        | COI |

position 1

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| etiq synt NT | PP |
| PREP         | af |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fxPa-frem-mellem
 ex Um albue
 ex phrase Han albuede sig frem mellem fangerne

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

position 0

| | |
|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT | NP |
| COREF | COI |

position 1

| | |
|--------------|--------|
| etiq synt NT | PP |
| PREP | gennem |
| PREP | mellem |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fP-fra  
 ex Um lyve  
 ex phrase Han løj sig fra sine pligter

SelfObject

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V    |
|             | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

position 0

|          |              |     |
|----------|--------------|-----|
|          | etiq synt NT | NP  |
|          | COREF        | COI |
| position | 1            |     |
|          | etiq synt NT | PP  |
|          | PREP         | fra |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                           |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| id        | Dv3NaP-i                                  |
| ex Um     | investere                                 |
| ex phrase | Han investerede 30000 kroner i projektet. |

|            |             |      |
|------------|-------------|------|
| SelfObject |             |      |
|            | etiq synt T | V    |
|            |             | være |

|              |              |          |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |          |
| position     | 0            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|              | COREF        | COI      |
| position     | 1            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|              | COREF        | COJ      |
|              | CASE         | UNMARKED |
| position     | 2            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | PP       |
|              | PREP         | i        |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| id        | Dv2fA                      |
| ex Um     | erklære                    |
| ex phrase | Han erklærede sig tilfreds |

|            |             |      |
|------------|-------------|------|
| SelfObject |             |      |
|            | etiq synt T | V    |
|            |             | have |

|              |              |     |
|--------------|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |     |
| position     | 0            |     |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP  |
|              | COREF        | COI |
| position     | 1            |     |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP  |
|              | COREF        | COI |
|              | etiq synt NT | AP  |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| id        | Dv2is                         |
| ex Um     | evne                          |
| ex phrase | han evnede ikke at bevæge sig |

|            |             |      |
|------------|-------------|------|
| SelfObject |             |      |
|            | etiq synt T | V    |
|            |             | have |

|              |              |     |
|--------------|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |     |
| position     | 0            |     |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP  |
|              | COREF        | COI |

|          |               |                |  |
|----------|---------------|----------------|--|
| position | 1             |                |  |
|          | etiqt synt NT | Clause         |  |
|          | INTROD        | at             |  |
|          | MOOD          | INFINITIVE     |  |
|          | SYNSUBCAT     | SSINFINITIVE   |  |
|          | COREF         | COI            |  |
|          | CONTROLT      | SUBJECTCONTROL |  |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| id | Dv2Pav-efter |
| ex Um | fare |
| ex phrase | han er faret efter hende |

| | | |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | være |

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|-------|--|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | efter | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                                          |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| id        | Dv2Pnw-om                                                |
| ex Um     | fortælle                                                 |
| ex phrase | Han fortalte om sit liv/om hvordan han var kommet dertil |

|            |              |      |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject |              |      |
|            | etiqt synt T | V    |
|            |              | have |

|               |               |               |                  |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |               |                  |
| position      | 0             |               |                  |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP            |                  |
|               | COREF         | COI           |                  |
| position      | 1             |               |                  |
|               | etiqt synt NT | PP            |                  |
| position 0    |               |               |                  |
|               |               | etiqt synt NT | NP               |
|               |               | COREF         | COJ              |
|               |               | CASE          | UNMARKED         |
|               |               | etiqt synt NT | Clause           |
|               |               | SYNSUBCAT     | INTERROGATIVEIND |
|               | PREP          | om            |                  |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|--|
| id | Dv4refNPa0Pa0-fra-til |
| ex Um | flytte |
| ex phrase | Han flyttede sig fra min stol til din lænestol |

| | | |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | |
|---------------|--------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause |
|---------------|--------|

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|----------|
| position | 0 | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | MORPHSUBCAT | PERSONAL |
| | | NREFLEXIVE | RREFL |
| position | 2 | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | | PREP | fra |
| position | 3 | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | | PREP | til |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv3NPntio-paa | | |
| ex Um | forberede | | |
| ex phrase | Jeg forbereder dig på noget/at gøre/at han rejser ... | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|---------------|
| SelfObject | etiq synt T | V | have |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| position | 2 | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | position 0 | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CONTROLT | OBJECTCONTROL |
| | | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |
| | PREP | på | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2Ntis | | |
| ex Um | foregive | | |
| ex phrase | Han foregav sin sygdom/at han var syg/at være syg | | |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------|---|------|
| SelfObject | etiq synt T | V | have |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |

| | | |
|----------|--------------|----------------|
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | INTROD | at |
| | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | COREF | COI |
| | CONTROLT | SUBJECTCONTROL |
| | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fNtwis

ex Um forestille

ex phrase Jeg kunne forestille mig noget med import fra Spanien eller Italien... Korpuskilde: DDO, EVfS /Jeg kan ikke forestille mig/ at regeringen ønsker at skruе tiden 45 år tilbage. Korpuskilde: DDO, LMhN/at bo 365 dage om året sammen med en pige... Korpuskilde: DDO, IVvp /hvordan det kan blive værre. Korpuskilde: DDO, KXPI

SelfObject

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V    |
|             | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

|          |              |     |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| position | 0            |     |
|          | etiq synt NT | NP  |
|          | COREF        | COI |

|          |              |                  |
|----------|--------------|------------------|
| position | 1            |                  |
|          | etiq synt NT | NP               |
|          | COREF        | COJ              |
|          | CASE         | UNMARKED         |
|          | etiq synt NT | Clause           |
|          | SYNSUBCAT    | THATCL           |
|          | etiq synt NT | Clause           |
|          | SYNSUBCAT    | INTERROGATIVEIND |
|          | etiq synt NT | Clause           |
|          | INTROD       | at               |
|          | MOOD         | INFINITIVE       |
|          | SYNSUBCAT    | SSINFINITIVE     |
|          | COREF        | COI              |
|          | CONTROLT     | SUBJECTCONTROL   |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pnisv-til

ex Um forfalde

ex phrase Jeg forfaldt til navlebeskuelse...Korpuskilde: DDO, Lpxc/ ...Vi må ikke forfalde til at blive for pæne,... Korpuskilde: DDO,LMtp

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | være |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | |
|----------|---|--|
| position | 0 | |
|----------|---|--|

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COI |
| | | CONTROLT | SUBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | til | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3indNNtw  
 ex Um forklare  
 ex phrase Hun forklarede mig eksemplet/at jeg skulle gå/hvor jeg skulle gå

## SelfObject

|              |              |                  |  |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|--|
|              | etiq synt T  | V                |  |
|              |              | have             |  |
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |                  |  |
| position     | 0            |                  |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP               |  |
|              | COREF        | COI              |  |
| position     | 1            |                  |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP               |  |
|              | COREF        | COJ              |  |
|              | CASE         | UNMARKED         |  |
| position     | 2            |                  |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP               |  |
|              | COREF        | COJ              |  |
|              | CASE         | UNMARKED         |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | Clause           |  |
|              | SYNSUBCAT    | THATCL           |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | Clause           |  |
|              | SYNSUBCAT    | INTERROGATIVEIND |  |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1extCL
 ex Um forlyde
 ex phrase Det forlyder at han ikke må rejse.

SelfObject

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt T | UNIQUE | |
| | MORPHSUBCAT | FORMALSUBJECT | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2t
 ex Um formode
 ex phrase Jeg formoder at jeg ikke forstyrrede ham

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT Clause
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3indNt
 ex Um forsikre
 ex phrase Jeg forsikrer dig at jeg vil gøre det

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 position 2
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 etiq synt NT Clause
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pis-paa
 ex Um forsøge
 ex phrase På vejen så jeg dem forsøge på at få arbejderne på taget . Korpuskilde: BGH\BOG192.89

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 position 0

| | | | |
|--|------|--------------|----------------|
| | | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COI |
| | | CONTROLT | SUBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | på | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Nwis  
ex Um forsøge  
ex phrase Han forsøgte en operation/om det var muligt/at gøre

SelfObject

|  |             |      |
|--|-------------|------|
|  | etiq synt T | V    |
|  |             | have |

|              |              |                  |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |                  |
| position     | 0            |                  |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP               |
|              | COREF        | COI              |
| position     | 1            |                  |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP               |
|              | COREF        | COJ              |
|              | CASE         | UNMARKED         |
|              | etiq synt NT | Clause           |
|              | INTROD       | at               |
|              | MOOD         | INFINITIVE       |
|              | SYNSUBCAT    | SSINFINITIVE     |
|              | COREF        | COI              |
|              | CONTROLT     | SUBJECTCONTROL   |
|              | etiq synt NT | Clause           |
|              | SYNSUBCAT    | INTERROGATIVEIND |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fP-hos
ex Um forhøre
ex phrase Hun havde forhørt sig hos Midtjysk Elforsyning, og ... Korpuskilde: DDO,lilY

SelfObject

| | | |
|--|-------------|------|
| | etiq synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | hos |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPnt-om  
ex Um forvise  
ex phrase Han forvise om hendes pålidelighed/om at hun kunne stå op til tiden

SelfObject

|  |             |   |
|--|-------------|---|
|  | etiq synt T | V |
|--|-------------|---|

have

|              |              |              |          |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |              |          |
| position     | 0            |              |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP           |          |
|              | COREF        | COI          |          |
| position     | 1            |              |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | PP           |          |
|              | position 0   |              |          |
|              |              | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|              |              | COREF        | COJ      |
|              |              | CASE         | UNMARKED |
|              |              | etiq synt NT | Clause   |
|              |              | SYNSUBCAT    | THATCL   |
|              | PREP         | om           |          |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPnis-fra  
 ex Um betale  
 ex phrase jeg betalte mig fra det/at gøre rent

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

|              |              |              |                |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |              |                |
| position     | 0            |              |                |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP           |                |
|              | COREF        | COI          |                |
| position     | 1            |              |                |
|              | etiq synt NT | PP           |                |
|              | position 0   |              |                |
|              |              | etiq synt NT | NP             |
|              |              | COREF        | COJ            |
|              |              | CASE         | UNMARKED       |
|              |              | etiq synt NT | Clause         |
|              |              | INTROD       | at             |
|              |              | MOOD         | INFINITIVE     |
|              |              | SYNSUBCAT    | SSINFINITIVE   |
|              |              | COREF        | COI            |
|              |              | CONTROLT     | SUBJECTCONTROL |
|              | PREP         | fra          |                |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xPav-ind-i  
 ex Um kile  
 ex phrase Bolden gik som et projektil og kilede sig ind i trekanten.

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 være

|              |              |     |  |
|--------------|--------------|-----|--|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |     |  |
| position     | 0            |     |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP  |  |
|              | COREF        | COI |  |
| position     | 1            |     |  |
|              | etiq synt NT | PP  |  |

|                       |                                            |               |                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
|                       | PREP                                       | i             |                |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                            |               |                |
| id                    | Dv2fPnis-om                                |               |                |
| ex Um                 | bryde                                      |               |                |
| ex phrase             | Jeg bryder mig ikke om ham/om at gøre rent |               |                |
| SelfObject            |                                            |               |                |
|                       | etiqt synt T                               | V             | have           |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                     |               |                |
| position              | 0                                          |               |                |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                              | NP            |                |
|                       | COREF                                      | COI           |                |
| position              | 1                                          |               |                |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                              | PP            |                |
|                       | position 0                                 |               |                |
|                       |                                            | etiqt synt NT | NP             |
|                       |                                            | COREF         | COJ            |
|                       |                                            | CASE          | UNMARKED       |
|                       |                                            | etiqt synt NT | Clause         |
|                       |                                            | INTROD        | at             |
|                       |                                            | MOOD          | INFINITIVE     |
|                       |                                            | SYNSUBCAT     | SSINFINITIVE   |
|                       |                                            | COREF         | COI            |
|                       |                                            | CONTROLT      | SUBJECTCONTROL |
|                       | PREP                                       | om            |                |

|                       |                        |     |      |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|------|
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                        |     |      |
| id                    | Dv2P-fra               |     |      |
| ex Um                 | afvige                 |     |      |
| ex phrase             | Han afviger fra reglen |     |      |
| SelfObject            |                        |     |      |
|                       | etiqt synt T           | V   | have |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                 |     |      |
| position              | 0                      |     |      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT          | NP  |      |
|                       | COREF                  | COI |      |
| position              | 1                      |     |      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT          | PP  |      |
|                       | PREP                   | fra |      |

|                       |                                                            |    |      |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----|------|
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                            |    |      |
| id                    | Dv2Pnt-fra                                                 |    |      |
| ex Um                 | bortse                                                     |    |      |
| ex phrase             | du kan ikke bortse fra denne situation/fra at han er rejst |    |      |
| SelfObject            |                                                            |    |      |
|                       | etiqt synt T                                               | V  | have |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                                     |    |      |
| position              | 0                                                          |    |      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                              | NP |      |

|          |               |               |          |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------|
|          | COREF         | COI           |          |
| position | 1             |               |          |
|          | etiqt synt NT | PP            |          |
|          | position 0    |               |          |
|          |               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|          |               | COREF         | COJ      |
|          |               | CASE          | UNMARKED |
|          |               | etiqt synt NT | Clause   |
|          |               | SYNSUBCAT     | THATCL   |
|          | PREP          | fra           |          |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2P-om
 ex Um berette
 ex phrase Han berettede om sine rejser

SelfObject

| | | |
|--|--------------|------|
| | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | mod |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2P-af  
 ex Um bestå  
 ex phrase Den [gallamenuen] består af + babyhummer med laksesalat og mangodressing Korpuskilde: BGH\BLAD89.88

SelfObject

|  |              |      |
|--|--------------|------|
|  | etiqt synt T | V    |
|  |              | have |

|               |               |     |
|---------------|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |     |
| position      | 0             |     |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP  |
|               | COREF         | COI |
| position      | 1             |     |
|               | etiqt synt NT | PP  |
|               | PREP          | af  |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2P-paa
 ex Um bygge
 ex phrase ... et arbejdende arbejderflertal kan naturligvis ikke bygge på taburetkløbere
 Korpuskilde: BGH\AVIS09.87

SelfObject

| | | |
|--|--------------|------|
| | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | |
|---------------|--------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| position | 0 |

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | på |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                              |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| id        | Dv2P-for                     |
| ex Um     | borge                        |
| ex phrase | navnet borger for kvaliteten |

|            |             |      |
|------------|-------------|------|
| SelfObject |             |      |
|            | etiq synt T | V    |
|            |             | have |

|              |              |     |
|--------------|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |     |
| position     | 0            |     |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP  |
|              | COREF        | COI |
| position     | 1            |     |
|              | etiq synt NT | PP  |
|              | PREP         | for |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| id | Dv2P-efter |
| ex Um | fiske |
| ex phrase | Han fiskede efter et svar |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiq synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | efter |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                        |
|-----------|------------------------|
| id        | Dv2P-i                 |
| ex Um     | deltage                |
| ex phrase | Jeg deltog i tre møder |

|            |             |      |
|------------|-------------|------|
| SelfObject |             |      |
|            | etiq synt T | V    |
|            |             | have |

|              |              |     |
|--------------|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |     |
| position     | 0            |     |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP  |
|              | COREF        | COI |
| position     | 1            |     |
|              | etiq synt NT | PP  |
|              | PREP         | i   |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|----|----------|
| id | Dv2P-mod |
|----|----------|

ex Um aktionere
ex phrase De aktionerede mod den nye finanslov

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP mod

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id                Dv2P-over  
ex Um                dække  
ex phrase    Han dækkede over sin bror

SelfObject  
                  etiq synt T        V  
                                  have

etiq synt NT Clause  
position        0  
                  etiq synt NT        NP  
                  COREF                COI  
position        1  
                  etiq synt NT        PP  
                  PREP                over

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fP-over
ex Um forbarme
ex phrase Han forbarmede sig over det lille barn

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP over

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id                Dv2fP-mod  
ex Um                forbryde  
ex phrase    Han forbrød sig mod loven/mod hende

SelfObject  
                  etiq synt T        V  
                                  have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiqt synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiqt synt NT PP  
     PREP mod

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fP-i  
 ex Um forelske  
 ex phrase Hun forelskede sig i sin tegnelærer

## SelfObject

etiqt synt T V  
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiqt synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiqt synt NT PP  
     PREP i

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fP-om  
 ex Um dreje  
 ex phrase sagen drejer sig ikke om dem

## SelfObject

etiqt synt T V  
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiqt synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiqt synt NT PP  
     PREP mod

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2P-ved  
 ex Um dvæle  
 ex phrase Han dvælede ved din kones grav /minde

## SelfObject

etiqt synt T V  
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiqt synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiqt synt NT PP

|                       |                                      |     |      |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|------|
|                       | PREP                                 | ved |      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                      |     |      |
| id                    | Dv2P0-om                             |     |      |
| ex Um                 | dyste                                |     |      |
| ex phrase             | de dystede (om titlen)               |     |      |
| SelfObject            |                                      |     |      |
|                       | etiq synt T                          | V   | have |
| etiq synt NT          | Clause                               |     |      |
| position              | 0                                    |     |      |
|                       | etiq synt NT                         | NP  |      |
|                       | COREF                                | COI |      |
| position              | 1                                    |     |      |
|                       | etiq synt NT                         | PP  |      |
|                       | PREP                                 | om  |      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                      |     |      |
| id                    | Dv2P0-for                            |     |      |
| ex Um                 | demonstrere                          |     |      |
| ex phrase             | de demonstrerede (for freden)        |     |      |
| SelfObject            |                                      |     |      |
|                       | etiq synt T                          | V   | have |
| etiq synt NT          | Clause                               |     |      |
| position              | 0                                    |     |      |
|                       | etiq synt NT                         | NP  |      |
|                       | COREF                                | COI |      |
| position              | 1                                    |     |      |
|                       | etiq synt NT                         | PP  |      |
|                       | PREP                                 | for |      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                      |     |      |
| id                    | Dv2P0-mod                            |     |      |
| ex Um                 | demonstrere                          |     |      |
| ex phrase             | de demonstrerede (mod krigen)        |     |      |
| SelfObject            |                                      |     |      |
|                       | etiq synt T                          | V   | have |
| etiq synt NT          | Clause                               |     |      |
| position              | 0                                    |     |      |
|                       | etiq synt NT                         | NP  |      |
|                       | COREF                                | COI |      |
| position              | 1                                    |     |      |
|                       | etiq synt NT                         | PP  |      |
|                       | PREP                                 | mod |      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                      |     |      |
| id                    | Dv2P0-paa                            |     |      |
| ex Um                 | bie                                  |     |      |
| ex phrase             | du må bie lidt (på hende)/bi nu lidt |     |      |

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T        V  
                       have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position        0  
                       etiq synt NT        NP  
                       COREF                COI  
 position        1  
                       etiq synt NT        PP  
                       PREP                på

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv2Pav-imod
 ex Um fare
 ex phrase han er faret imod hende

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP imod

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id                Dv2Pntis-om  
 ex Um                drømme  
 ex phrase        Hun drømte om sin mor/om at hun skulle rejse/om at rejse

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T        V  
                       have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position        0  
                       etiq synt NT        NP  
                       COREF                COI  
 position        1  
                       etiq synt NT        PP  
                       position 0  
                                       etiq synt NT        NP  
                                       COREF                COJ  
                                       CASE                UNMARKED  
                                       etiq synt NT        Clause  
                                       SYNSUBCAT        THATCL  
                                       etiq synt NT        Clause  
                                       INTROD                at  
                                       MOOD                INFINITIVE  
                                       SYNSUBCAT        SSINFINITIVE  
                                       COREF                COI  
                                       CONTROLT        SUBJECTCONTROL  
 PREP                om

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pntis-for
 ex Um argumentere
 ex phrase De argumenterede for deres ide/for at de kunne tage afsted/for at få lov til at tage afsted

SelfObject

etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause

position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 position 0

etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 etiq synt NT Clause
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL
 etiq synt NT Clause
 INTROD at
 MOOD INFINITIVE
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE
 COREF COI
 CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL

PREP for

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pntc-med
 ex Um begynde
 ex phrase Ferien begyndte med en ulykke/at vi kom for sent

SelfObject

etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause

position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 position 0

etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 etiq synt NT Clause
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL
 COREF CONOTI

PREP med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fP-af
 ex Um betjene
 ex phrase hun betjente sig af ufine metoder

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-----|------|
| SelfObject | etiqt synt T | V | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | af | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2fPnis-for | | |
| ex Um | bare | | |
| ex phrase | jeg kunne ikke bare mig for latter/for at le | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|----------|
| SelfObject | etiqt synt T | V | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |
| | PREP | fra | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2fPnis-med | | |
| ex Um | adsprede | | |
| ex phrase | han adspredes sig med læsningen/med at læse | | |

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| SelfObject | etiqt synt T | V | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|----------------|
| | | COREF | COI |
| | | CONTROLT | SUBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | med | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2Pnis-paa | | |
| ex Um | begynde | | |
| ex phrase | Hun begyndte på romanen/at ryge | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COI |
| | | CONTROLT | SUBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | på | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2Pnis-med | | |
| ex Um | begynde | | |
| ex phrase | Jeg begyndte med ham / Han begyndte med at tage på ferie | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COI |
| | | CONTROLT | SUBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | med | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |

id Dv2Pnis-ved
 ex Um afreagere
 ex phrase hun afreagerer ved voldsomme handlinger/ved at gå en lang tur

SelfObject

etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause

position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 position 0

etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 etiq synt NT Clause
 INTROD at
 MOOD INFINITIVE
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE
 COREF COI
 CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL
 PREP ved

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pnis-fra
 ex Um kræve
 ex phrase jeg afstår fra ethvert krav/fra at kræve erstatning

SelfObject

etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause

position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 position 0

etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 etiq synt NT Clause
 INTROD at
 MOOD INFINITIVE
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE
 COREF COI
 CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL
 PREP fra

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pnt-over
 ex Um anke
 ex phrase hun ankede over kendelsen/ at hun var blevet dømt skyldig

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 position 0

 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 etiq synt NT Clause
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL

 PREP over

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id           Dv2fPnw-for  
 ex Um                bekymre  
 ex phrase   Han bekymrer sig for sin fremtid/for hvad der vil ske i fremtiden

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T           V  
                           have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position           0  
                           etiq synt NT   NP  
                           COREF           COI

position           1  
                           etiq synt NT   PP  
                           position 0

                                  etiq synt NT   NP  
                                   COREF           COJ  
                                   CASE            UNMARKED  
                                   etiq synt NT   Clause  
                                   SYNSUBCAT    INTERROGATIVEIND

                          PREP           for

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pnw-over
 ex Um filosofere
 ex phrase han filosoferede over fortiden/over hvordan verden verden var blevet til

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 position 0

| | | | |
|--|------|--------------|------------------|
| | | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | INTERROGATIVEIND |
| | PREP | over | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPnt0-over  
 ex Um brokke  
 ex phrase hun brokkede sig (over alt/at hun var blevet behandlet dårligt)

## SelfObject

|  |             |      |  |
|--|-------------|------|--|
|  | etiq synt T | V    |  |
|  |             | have |  |

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0

|  |              |     |
|--|--------------|-----|
|  | etiq synt NT | NP  |
|  | COREF        | COI |

position 1

|  |              |    |
|--|--------------|----|
|  | etiq synt NT | PP |
|  | position 0   |    |

|  |              |          |  |
|--|--------------|----------|--|
|  | etiq synt NT | NP       |  |
|  | COREF        | COJ      |  |
|  | CASE         | UNMARKED |  |
|  | etiq synt NT | Clause   |  |
|  | SYNSUBCAT    | THATCL   |  |
|  | PREP         | over     |  |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fP0-med
 ex Um forlove
 ex phrase Han forlovede sig (med sin kusine)

SelfObject

| | | | |
|--|-------------|------|--|
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | have | |

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0

| | | |
|--|--------------|-----|
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |

position 1

| | | |
|--|--------------|-----|
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | med |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPnis-paa  
 ex Um bestræbe  
 ex phrase jeg bestræber mig på noget/på at gøre noget

## SelfObject

|  |             |      |  |
|--|-------------|------|--|
|  | etiq synt T | V    |  |
|  |             | have |  |

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0

|          |              |              |                |
|----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
|          | etiq synt NT | NP           |                |
|          | COREF        | COI          |                |
| position | 1            |              |                |
|          | etiq synt NT | PP           |                |
|          | position 0   |              |                |
|          |              | etiq synt NT | NP             |
|          |              | COREF        | COJ            |
|          |              | CASE         | UNMARKED       |
|          |              | etiq synt NT | Clause         |
|          |              | INTROD       | at             |
|          |              | MOOD         | INFINITIVE     |
|          |              | SYNSUBCAT    | SSINFINITIVE   |
|          |              | COREF        | COI            |
|          |              | CONTROLT     | SUBJECTCONTROL |
|          | PREP         | på           |                |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPa-dir
 ex Um begive
 ex phrase Han begav sig af sted/til udlandet/mod kirken...

SelfObject

etiq synt T V
 have

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPa-til  
 ex Um agte  
 ex phrase han agtede sig til København

SelfObject

etiq synt T V  
 have

|              |              |     |
|--------------|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |     |
| position     | 0            |     |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP  |
|              | COREF        | COI |
| position     | 1            |     |
|              | etiq synt NT | PP  |
|              | PREP         | til |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPa-mod
 ex Um aftegne
 ex phrase bjerget aftegnede sig mod himlen

SelfObject

etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP mod

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPnt-af
 ex Um benytte
 ex phrase han benyttede sig af det/at toget kom altid for sent

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 etiq synt NT Clause
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL
 PREP af

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3refNPntis-paa
 ex Um forberede
 ex phrase Han har forberedt sig på eksamen/at han v

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL
 NREFLEXIVE RREFL
 position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 etiq synt NT Clause
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL
 etiq synt NT Clause
 INTROD at

| | | | |
|--|------|-----------|----------------|
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COI |
| | | CONTROLT | SUBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | på | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NP-efter  
 ex Um afpasse  
 ex phrase Hun afpassede sine skridt efter barnets

SelfObject

|  |              |      |
|--|--------------|------|
|  | etiqt synt T | V    |
|  |              | have |

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiqt synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiqt synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 position 2  
 etiqt synt NT PP  
 PREP efter

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NP-om
 ex Um erindre
 ex phrase Han erindrede hende om deres aftale

SelfObject

| | | |
|--|--------------|------|
| | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | have |

etiqt synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 position 2
 etiqt synt NT PP
 PREP om

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NP-for  
 ex Um forklare  
 ex phrase Ann forklarede sagen for sin far

SelfObject

|  |              |      |
|--|--------------|------|
|  | etiqt synt T | V    |
|  |              | have |

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED

position 2  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP for

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NP-til  
 ex Um forberede  
 ex phrase Han forberedte sin søn til prøven

## SelfObject

etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED

position 2  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP til

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NP0-mod  
 ex Um forsvare  
 ex phrase Han forsvarede hende (mod hendes angriber)

## SelfObject

etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED

position 2  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP mod

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPnio0-for  
 ex Um anklage  
 ex phrase Fordi hun blev anklaget for at have taget en pose kammerjunkere  
 Korpuskilde: BGH\BLAD90.87

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 position 2  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 etiq synt NT Clause  
 INTROD at  
 MOOD INFINITIVE  
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
 COREF COJ  
 CONTROLT OBJECTCONTROL  
 PREP for

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NP0-for
 ex Um blokke
 ex phrase de blokkede hende (for 110 kr)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP for

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NP-af  
 ex Um forlange  
 ex phrase han forlangte 300 kroner af hende

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause

|          |               |          |  |
|----------|---------------|----------|--|
| position | 0             |          |  |
|          | etiqt synt NT | NP       |  |
|          | COREF         | COI      |  |
| position | 1             |          |  |
|          | etiqt synt NT | NP       |  |
|          | COREF         | COJ      |  |
|          | CASE          | UNMARKED |  |
| position | 2             |          |  |
|          | etiqt synt NT | PP       |  |
|          | PREP          | af       |  |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| id        | Dv3NP0-paa                           |
| ex Um     | fløjte                               |
| ex phrase | han fløjtede sangen (på blokfløjten) |

## SelfObject

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | have |

|               |               |          |  |
|---------------|---------------|----------|--|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |          |  |
| position      | 0             |          |  |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |  |
|               | COREF         | COI      |  |
| position      | 1             |          |  |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |  |
|               | COREF         | COJ      |  |
|               | CASE          | UNMARKED |  |
| position      | 2             |          |  |
|               | etiqt synt NT | PP       |  |
|               | PREP          | på       |  |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| id        | Dv3NP0-om                                    |
| ex Um     | fortælle                                     |
| ex phrase | han fortalte en historie (om en stor trolde) |

## SelfObject

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | have |

|               |               |          |  |
|---------------|---------------|----------|--|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |          |  |
| position      | 0             |          |  |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |  |
|               | COREF         | COI      |  |
| position      | 1             |          |  |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |  |
|               | COREF         | COJ      |  |
|               | CASE          | UNMARKED |  |
| position      | 2             |          |  |
|               | etiqt synt NT | PP       |  |
|               | PREP          | om       |  |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| id        | Dv3NP0-i                             |
| ex Um     | eksaminere                           |
| ex phrase | han eksaminerede eleven (i historie) |



SelfObject  
 etiq synt T        V  
                       have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
           etiq synt NT NP  
           COREF        COI  
 position 1  
           etiq synt NT NP  
           COREF        COJ  
           CASE         UNMARKED  
 position 2  
           etiq synt NT PP  
           PREP         i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NP0-mellem
 ex Um fordele
 ex phrase han fordelte kagerne (mellem børnene)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP mellem

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id            Dv3NPa-efter  
 ex Um                afstemme  
 ex phrase    de afstemte de to instrumenter efter hinanden

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T        V  
                       have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
           etiq synt NT NP  
           COREF        COI  
 position 1  
           etiq synt NT NP  
           COREF        COJ  
           CASE         UNMARKED  
 position 2  
           etiq synt NT PP  
           PREP         efter

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPa0-fra
 ex Um fjerne
 ex phrase Bilen blev fjernet (fra gaden).

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP fra

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPa-i
 ex Um ansætte
 ex phrase Han ansatte ham i den stilling

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPa0-over
 ex Um afdrage
 ex phrase afdrage en gæld (over 10 år)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ

| | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |
| | PREP | over | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPaf-af
 ex Um flå
 ex phrase han flåede skindet af den døde sæl

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
 have

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |
| position | 2 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | af |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NP-omkring
 ex Um centrere
 ex phrase Han centrerede sin interesse omkring barnets udvikling

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
 have

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |
| position | 2 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | omkring |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPa-omkring
 ex Um flokke
 ex phrase de flokker sig omkring ham

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP omkring

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPa-paa  
 ex Um daske  
 ex phrase han daskede ham på kinden

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 position 2  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP på

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPa-til
 ex Um anvise
 ex phrase han anviste dem til parkeringspladsen

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP til

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1exP-med  
 ex Um lune  
 ex phrase Det luner med brænde i kaminen

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T           V  
                           have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position    0  
               etiq synt T           UNIQUE  
               MORPHSUBCAT        FORMALSUBJECT

position    1  
               etiq synt NT        PP  
               PREP                med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPio-i
 ex Um forhindre
 ex phrase Hanne forhindrede Maria i at begå selvmord

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED

position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 position 0
 etiq synt NT Clause
 INTROD at
 MOOD INFINITIVE
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE
 COREF COJ
 CONTROLT OBJECTCONTROL

 PREP i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id           Dv3NPnio-fra  
 ex Um       afskære  
 ex phrase   Sygdommen afskærer hende fra deltagelsen i kongressen/Jeg havde været afskåret fra at ringe

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T           V  
                           have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position    0  
               etiq synt NT        NP  
               COREF               COI

position    1  
               etiq synt NT        NP  
               COREF               COJ  
               CASE                UNMARKED

|          |               |               |               |
|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| position | 2             |               |               |
|          | etiqt synt NT | PP            |               |
|          | position 0    |               |               |
|          |               | etiqt synt NT | NP            |
|          |               | COREF         | COJ           |
|          |               | CASE          | UNMARKED      |
|          |               | etiqt synt NT | Clause        |
|          |               | INTROD        | at            |
|          |               | MOOD          | INFINITIVE    |
|          |               | SYNSUBCAT     | SSINFINITIVE  |
|          |               | COREF         | COJ           |
|          |               | CONTROLT      | OBJECTCONTROL |
|          | PREP          | fra           |               |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| id        | Dv3indNP-om                     |
| ex Um     | fortælle                        |
| ex phrase | hun fortalte mig om sine rejser |

|            |              |      |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject |              |      |
|            | etiqt synt T | V    |
|            |              | have |

|               |               |          |
|---------------|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |          |
| position      | 0             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               | COREF         | COI      |
| position      | 1             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               | COREF         | COJ      |
|               | CASE          | UNMARKED |
| position      | 2             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | PP       |
|               | PREP          | om       |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                                      |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|
| id        | Dv3NPni-med                                          |
| ex Um     | forbinde                                             |
| ex phrase | jeg forbinder solen med ferien/med at rejse på ferie |

|            |              |      |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject |              |      |
|            | etiqt synt T | V    |
|            |              | have |

|               |               |               |            |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |               |            |
| position      | 0             |               |            |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP            |            |
|               | COREF         | COI           |            |
| position      | 1             |               |            |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP            |            |
|               | COREF         | COJ           |            |
|               | CASE          | UNMARKED      |            |
| position      | 2             |               |            |
|               | etiqt synt NT | PP            |            |
|               | position 0    |               |            |
|               |               | etiqt synt NT | Clause     |
|               |               | INTROD        | at         |
|               |               | MOOD          | INFINITIVE |

|                       | PREP                                                     | SYNSUBCAT<br>med | SSINFINITIVE  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                          |                  |               |
| id                    | Dv3NPnio-for                                             |                  |               |
| ex Um                 | beskyldte                                                |                  |               |
| ex phrase             | hun blev beskyldt for tyveriet/at have stjålet juvelerne |                  |               |
| SelfObject            | etiqt synt T                                             | V                | have          |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                                   |                  |               |
| position              | 0                                                        |                  |               |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                            | NP               |               |
|                       | COREF                                                    | COI              |               |
| position              | 1                                                        |                  |               |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                            | NP               |               |
|                       | COREF                                                    | COJ              |               |
|                       | CASE                                                     | UNMARKED         |               |
| position              | 2                                                        |                  |               |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                            | PP               |               |
|                       | position 0                                               |                  |               |
|                       |                                                          | etiqt synt NT    | NP            |
|                       |                                                          | COREF            | COJ           |
|                       |                                                          | CASE             | UNMARKED      |
|                       |                                                          | etiqt synt NT    | Clause        |
|                       |                                                          | INTROD           | at            |
|                       |                                                          | MOOD             | INFINITIVE    |
|                       |                                                          | SYNSUBCAT        | SSINFINITIVE  |
|                       |                                                          | COREF            | COJ           |
|                       |                                                          | CONTROLT         | OBJECTCONTROL |
|                       | PREP                                                     | for              |               |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                          |                  |               |

|               |                                      |               |          |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| id            | Dv3NPnio-mod                         |               |          |
| ex Um         | advare                               |               |          |
| ex phrase     | Hun advarede mig mod Frank/at gå der |               |          |
| SelfObject    | etiqt synt T                         | V             | have     |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause                               |               |          |
| position      | 0                                    |               |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT                        | NP            |          |
|               | COREF                                | COI           |          |
| position      | 1                                    |               |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT                        | NP            |          |
|               | COREF                                | COJ           |          |
|               | CASE                                 | UNMARKED      |          |
| position      | 2                                    |               |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT                        | PP            |          |
|               | position 0                           |               |          |
|               |                                      | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               |                                      | COREF         | COJ      |
|               |                                      | CASE          | UNMARKED |
|               |                                      | etiqt synt NT | Clause   |

|  |      |           |               |
|--|------|-----------|---------------|
|  |      | INTROD    | at            |
|  |      | MOOD      | INFINITIVE    |
|  |      | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE  |
|  |      | COREF     | COJ           |
|  |      | CONTROLT  | OBJECTCONTROL |
|  | PREP | mod       |               |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fP-for
 ex Um frigøre
 ex phrase Han frigjorte sig for sine hæmninger

SelfObject

| | | |
|--|-------------|------|
| | etiq synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | for |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPa0-af  
 ex Um fradrage  
 ex phrase de fradrager renten af gælden

SelfObject

|  |             |      |
|--|-------------|------|
|  | etiq synt T | V    |
|  |             | have |

|              |              |          |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |          |
| position     | 0            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|              | COREF        | COI      |
| position     | 1            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|              | COREF        | COJ      |
|              | CASE         | UNMARKED |
| position     | 2            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | PP       |
|              | PREP         | af       |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3indNNtiio
 ex Um fraråde
 ex phrase Jeg fraråder dig rejsen/at du rejser/at rejse

SelfObject

| | | |
|--|-------------|------|
| | etiq synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|---------------|--|
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| | etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL | |
| | COREF | CONOTI | |
| | etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| | INTROD | at | |
| | MOOD | INFINITIVE | |
| | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CONTROLT | OBJECTCONTROL | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2pP-over
 ex Um harmes
 ex phrase Jeg harmes over det

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| VOICE | PASSIVE |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|--|
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | over | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1p
 ex Um bedres
 ex phrase han bedres dag for dag

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| VOICE | PASSIVE |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|--|
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pnt-for
 ex Um frygte
 ex phrase jeg frygter for mit liv/for at jeg skal dø

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|----------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |
| | PREP | for | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv1xv-af | | |
| ex Um | løje | | |
| ex phrase | Vinden fra havet er løjet af, men... Korpuskilde: DDO, HJFQ | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | være | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv3NPa-over | | |
| ex Um | færge | | |
| ex phrase | De færgede folket over floden | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |
| | PREP | over | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2fP-ved | | |
| ex Um | fæste | | |
| ex phrase | jeg fæstede mig ved det væsentlige | | |

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP ved

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id                Dv2fP0-for  
 ex Um                gemme  
 ex phrase        Han gemte sig (for hende)

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T        V  
                       have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position        0  
                       etiq synt NT    NP  
                       COREF            COI  
 position        1  
                       etiq synt NT    PP  
                       PREP            for

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv3indNN0
 ex Um gengælde
 ex phrase Jeg vil gengælde ham (hans venlighed)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 position 2
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id                Dv2fPntis-til  
 ex Um                glæde  
 ex phrase        Jeg glæder mig til festen/til at jeg skal rejse/til at rejse

|                       |                                                            |               |                |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| SelfObject            | etiqt synt T                                               | V             | have           |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                                     |               |                |
| position              | 0                                                          |               |                |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                              | NP            |                |
|                       | COREF                                                      | COI           |                |
| position              | 1                                                          |               |                |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                              | PP            |                |
|                       | position 0                                                 |               |                |
|                       |                                                            | etiqt synt NT | NP             |
|                       |                                                            | COREF         | COJ            |
|                       |                                                            | CASE          | UNMARKED       |
|                       |                                                            | etiqt synt NT | Clause         |
|                       |                                                            | SYNSUBCAT     | THATCL         |
|                       |                                                            | etiqt synt NT | Clause         |
|                       |                                                            | INTROD        | at             |
|                       |                                                            | MOOD          | INFINITIVE     |
|                       |                                                            | SYNSUBCAT     | SSINFINITIVE   |
|                       |                                                            | COREF         | COI            |
|                       |                                                            | CONTROLT      | SUBJECTCONTROL |
|                       | PREP                                                       | til           |                |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                            |               |                |
| id                    | Dv2fPnt-over                                               |               |                |
| ex Um                 | glæde                                                      |               |                |
| ex phrase             | Jeg glæder mig over hans succes/at du kommer til København |               |                |

|                       |                                                  |               |          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| SelfObject            | etiqt synt T                                     | V             | have     |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                           |               |          |
| position              | 0                                                |               |          |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                    | NP            |          |
|                       | COREF                                            | COI           |          |
| position              | 1                                                |               |          |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                    | PP            |          |
|                       | position 0                                       |               |          |
|                       |                                                  | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|                       |                                                  | COREF         | COJ      |
|                       |                                                  | CASE          | UNMARKED |
|                       |                                                  | etiqt synt NT | Clause   |
|                       |                                                  | SYNSUBCAT     | THATCL   |
|                       | PREP                                             | over          |          |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                  |               |          |
| id                    | Dv2Pnw-paa                                       |               |          |
| ex Um                 | grunde                                           |               |          |
| ex phrase             | Han grundede på fremtiden/hvornår de ville komme |               |          |

|               |              |   |      |
|---------------|--------------|---|------|
| SelfObject    | etiqt synt T | V | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause       |   |      |
| position      | 0            |   |      |

|                       |                                         |              |                  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
|                       | etiq synt NT                            | NP           |                  |
|                       | COREF                                   | COI          |                  |
| position              | 1                                       |              |                  |
|                       | etiq synt NT                            | PP           |                  |
|                       | position 0                              |              |                  |
|                       |                                         | etiq synt NT | NP               |
|                       |                                         | COREF        | COJ              |
|                       |                                         | CASE         | UNMARKED         |
|                       |                                         | etiq synt NT | Clause           |
|                       |                                         | SYNSUBCAT    | INTERROGATIVEIND |
|                       | PREP                                    | på           |                  |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                         |              |                  |
| id                    | Dv2Pa-til                               |              |                  |
| ex Um                 | grænse                                  |              |                  |
| ex phrase             | hans opførsel grænser til uforkammethed |              |                  |

## SelfObject

|                       |                                          |      |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|------|--|
|                       | etiq synt T                              | V    |  |
|                       |                                          | have |  |
| etiq synt NT          | Clause                                   |      |  |
| position              | 0                                        |      |  |
|                       | etiq synt NT                             | NP   |  |
|                       | COREF                                    | COI  |  |
| position              | 1                                        |      |  |
|                       | etiq synt NT                             | PP   |  |
|                       | PREP                                     | til  |  |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                          |      |  |
| id                    | Dv2Pnt-paa                               |      |  |
| ex Um                 | gætte                                    |      |  |
| ex phrase             | jeg gættede på det/på at jeg ville vinde |      |  |

## SelfObject

|                       |                                 |              |          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|
|                       | etiq synt T                     | V            |          |
|                       |                                 | have         |          |
| etiq synt NT          | Clause                          |              |          |
| position              | 0                               |              |          |
|                       | etiq synt NT                    | NP           |          |
|                       | COREF                           | COI          |          |
| position              | 1                               |              |          |
|                       | etiq synt NT                    | PP           |          |
|                       | position 0                      |              |          |
|                       |                                 | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|                       |                                 | COREF        | COJ      |
|                       |                                 | CASE         | UNMARKED |
|                       |                                 | etiq synt NT | Clause   |
|                       |                                 | SYNSUBCAT    | THATCL   |
|                       | PREP                            | på           |          |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                 |              |          |
| id                    | Dv1xdv-dir                      |              |          |
| ex Um                 | gå                              |              |          |
| ex phrase             | Jeg går ind / ud / op / ned ... |              |          |

## SelfObject

|                       |                                                                          |            |      |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|
|                       | etiq synt T                                                              | V          | være |
| etiq synt NT          | Clause                                                                   |            |      |
| position              | 0                                                                        |            |      |
|                       | etiq synt NT                                                             | NP         |      |
|                       | COREF                                                                    | COI        |      |
| position              | 1                                                                        |            |      |
|                       | etiq synt T                                                              | ADV        |      |
|                       | ADVTYPE                                                                  | PARTICTYPE |      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                                          |            |      |
| id                    | Dv2Pa0-i                                                                 |            |      |
| ex Um                 | ekkoede                                                                  |            |      |
| ex phrase             | Alvor?- ekkoede jeg/ Hun kunne høre sine skridt ekkoede i det enorme rum |            |      |

## SelfObject

|                       |                                         |     |      |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|------|
|                       | etiq synt T                             | V   | have |
| etiq synt NT          | Clause                                  |     |      |
| position              | 0                                       |     |      |
|                       | etiq synt NT                            | NP  |      |
|                       | COREF                                   | COI |      |
| position              | 1                                       |     |      |
|                       | etiq synt NT                            | PP  |      |
|                       | PREP                                    | i   |      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                         |     |      |
| id                    | Dv2Pa-i                                 |     |      |
| ex Um                 | figurere                                |     |      |
| ex phrase             | De skal ikke figurere i mit testamente. |     |      |

## SelfObject

|                       |                                                                             |     |      |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
|                       | etiq synt T                                                                 | V   | have |
| etiq synt NT          | Clause                                                                      |     |      |
| position              | 0                                                                           |     |      |
|                       | etiq synt NT                                                                | NP  |      |
|                       | COREF                                                                       | COI |      |
| position              | 1                                                                           |     |      |
|                       | etiq synt NT                                                                | PP  |      |
|                       | PREP                                                                        | i   |      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                                             |     |      |
| id                    | Dv2Pa-paa                                                                   |     |      |
| ex Um                 | figurere                                                                    |     |      |
| ex phrase             | Det var derfor ikke klogt at figurere på et billede af det danske kongehus. |     |      |

## SelfObject

|              |              |     |      |
|--------------|--------------|-----|------|
|              | etiq synt T  | V   | have |
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |     |      |
| position     | 0            |     |      |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP  |      |
|              | COREF        | COI |      |

position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP på

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fxPa-fast-i
 ex Um hage
 ex phrase Han hagede sig fast i ham

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1exPni-med  
 ex Um haste  
 ex phrase Det haster med afgørelsen/med at afslutte sagen

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt T UNIQUE  
 MORPHSUBCAT FORMALSUBJECT

position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT Clause  
 INTROD at  
 MOOD INFINITIVE  
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
 PREP med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NP-paa
 ex Um hidse
 ex phrase Han hidsede hunden på ham

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|---------------|
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | på | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv3NPnio-med | | |
| ex Um | hjælpe | | |
| ex phrase | Jeg hjalp ham med opgaven/med at flygte | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CONTROLT | OBJECTCONTROL |
| | | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |
| | PREP | med | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2Pntis-af | | |
| ex Um | holde | | |
| ex phrase | Han holder af hunde/af at du besøger ham/af at spise | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|----------------|
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COI |
| | | CONTROLT | SUBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | af | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2Pav-over | | |
| ex Um | hoppe | | |
| ex phrase | hesten hoppede over bækken | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V | være |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |
| | PREP | over | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2Pa0v-dir | | |
| ex Um | løbe | | |
| ex phrase | Han er løbet mod kirken /imod hende/til gymnastik | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V | være |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2Pv-blandt | | |
| ex Um | cirkulere | | |
| ex phrase | papiret er cirkuleret blandt medlemmerne i et par uger | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V | være |

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP mellem
 PREP blandt

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pa-om-omk
 ex Um circle
 ex phrase Han cirklede om/omkring hende

SelfObject

etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP om
 PREP omkring

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pa-loc
 ex Um feriere
 ex phrase de har ferieret på Mallorca, i Italien, ved havet, i nærheden af deres naboer ...

SelfObject

etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3N0P-fra
 ex Um hilse
 ex phrase Jeg skal hilse (jer) fra Peter.

SelfObject

etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1

| | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |
| position | 2 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | fra |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|--------------------|
| id | Dv2P0-ad |
| ex Um | huje |
| ex phrase | de hujede (ad ham) |

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |

| | | |
|----------|--------------|---------|
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | omkring |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|--|
| id | Dv3NsomN |
| ex Um | behandle |
| ex phrase | de behandlede hende som skidt/en luder |

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |

| | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| position | 2 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | position 0 | |
| | etiq synt T | N |
| | LEX | som |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| id | Dv2fP-efter |
| ex Um | indrette |
| ex phrase | hun indrettede sig efter forholdene |

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | |
|----------|---|
| position | 0 |
|----------|---|

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | efter |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3N0Pind0  
 ex Um hviske  
 ex phrase Han hviskede (noget) (til ham)

SelfObject

|  |             |      |
|--|-------------|------|
|  | etiq synt T | V    |
|  |             | have |

|              |              |          |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |          |
| position     | 0            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|              | COREF        | COI      |
| position     | 1            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|              | COREF        | COJ      |
|              | CASE         | UNMARKED |
| position     | 2            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | PP       |
|              | PREP         | til      |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPa-dir
 ex Um fræse
 ex phrase Egon lovede at fræse hende i børnehaven.

SelfObject

| | | |
|--|-------------|------|
| | etiq synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |
| position | 2 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPa-gen-igen  
 ex Um guide  
 ex phrase ...guede Jørgen Roos os gennem et emne, der er så.../Teamet er patientens tillidsmand der guider patienten gennem systemet

SelfObject

|  |             |      |
|--|-------------|------|
|  | etiq synt T | V    |
|  |             | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

|                       |                                          |              |          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| position              | 0                                        | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|                       |                                          | COREF        | COI      |
| position              | 1                                        | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|                       |                                          | COREF        | COJ      |
|                       |                                          | CASE         | UNMARKED |
| position              | 2                                        | etiq synt NT | PP       |
|                       |                                          | PREP         | gennem   |
|                       |                                          | PREP         | igennem  |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                          |              |          |
| id                    | Dv3N0Pa0-imod                            |              |          |
| ex Um                 | heade                                    |              |          |
| ex phrase             | Han headedede bolden (imod sin kammerat) |              |          |

SelfObject

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V    |
|             | have |

|                       |                           |              |          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|
| etiq synt NT          | Clause                    |              |          |
| position              | 0                         | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|                       |                           | COREF        | COI      |
| position              | 1                         | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|                       |                           | COREF        | COJ      |
|                       |                           | CASE         | UNMARKED |
| position              | 2                         | etiq synt NT | PP       |
|                       |                           | PREP         | imod     |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                           |              |          |
| id                    | Dv2somN                   |              |          |
| ex Um                 | fungere                   |              |          |
| ex phrase             | hun fungerer som direktør |              |          |

SelfObject

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V    |
|             | have |

|                       |                                                   |              |     |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT          | Clause                                            |              |     |
| position              | 0                                                 | etiq synt NT | NP  |
|                       |                                                   | COREF        | COI |
| position              | 1                                                 | etiq synt NT | PP  |
|                       | position 0                                        |              |     |
|                       |                                                   | etiq synt T  | N   |
|                       |                                                   | LEX          | som |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                   |              |     |
| id                    | Dv2somNv                                          |              |     |
| ex Um                 | fremtræde                                         |              |     |
| ex phrase             | artiklen fremtræder som en kritik af hans bygning |              |     |

SelfObject

|                       |                                                                                  |              |      |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|
|                       | etiqt synt T                                                                     | V            | være |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                                                           |              |      |
| position              | 0                                                                                |              |      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                                                    | NP           |      |
|                       | COREF                                                                            | COI          |      |
| position              | 1                                                                                |              |      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                                                    | PP           |      |
|                       | position 0                                                                       |              |      |
|                       |                                                                                  | etiqt synt T | N    |
|                       | LEX                                                                              | som          |      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                                                  |              |      |
| id                    | Dv2fPa-loc                                                                       |              |      |
| ex Um                 | indfinde                                                                         |              |      |
| ex phrase             | Han indfandt sig i huset/på slottet/hos ministeren/foran huset                   |              |      |
| SelfObject            |                                                                                  |              |      |
|                       | etiqt synt T                                                                     | V            | have |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                                                           |              |      |
| position              | 0                                                                                |              |      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                                                    | NP           |      |
|                       | COREF                                                                            | COI          |      |
| position              | 1                                                                                |              |      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                                                    | PP           |      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                                                  |              |      |
| id                    | Dv3NPa-loc                                                                       |              |      |
| ex Um                 | indføre                                                                          |              |      |
| ex phrase             | han indførte en kanyle under huden/vandet til huset/penge på kontoen/ham hos ... |              |      |
| SelfObject            |                                                                                  |              |      |
|                       | etiqt synt T                                                                     | V            | have |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                                                           |              |      |
| position              | 0                                                                                |              |      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                                                    | NP           |      |
|                       | COREF                                                                            | COI          |      |
| position              | 1                                                                                |              |      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                                                    | NP           |      |
|                       | COREF                                                                            | COJ          |      |
|                       | CASE                                                                             | UNMARKED     |      |
| position              | 2                                                                                |              |      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                                                    | PP           |      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                                                  |              |      |
| id                    | Dv3NPa0-til                                                                      |              |      |
| ex Um                 | indkalde                                                                         |              |      |
| ex phrase             | Han indkaldte dem til et vigtigt møde                                            |              |      |
| SelfObject            |                                                                                  |              |      |
|                       | etiqt synt T                                                                     | V            | have |

|               |               |          |
|---------------|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |          |
| position      | 0             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               | COREF         | COI      |
| position      | 1             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               | COREF         | COJ      |
|               | CASE          | UNMARKED |
| position      | 2             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | PP       |
|               | PREP          | til      |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPa0-loc
 ex Um indkvartere
 ex phrase de indkvarterede soldaterne (på en gård/hos gårdsejeren/i nærheden af...)

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | have |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |
| position | 2 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPa0-paa  
 ex Um indlægge  
 ex phrase de indlagde ham (på hospitalet/klinikken)

SelfObject

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | have |

|               |               |          |
|---------------|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |          |
| position      | 0             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               | COREF         | COI      |
| position      | 1             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               | COREF         | COJ      |
|               | CASE          | UNMARKED |
| position      | 2             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | PP       |
|               | PREP          | på       |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fP-under
 ex Um indordne
 ex phrase Han måtte indordne sig under landets love

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|------|
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiq synt T | V | have |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | under | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2Pav-i | | |
| ex Um | indgå | | |
| ex phrase | Pengene er indgået i min konto | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----|------|
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiq synt T | V | være |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | i | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv3NPnio0-i | | |
| ex Um | instruere | | |
| ex phrase | Han instruerede skuespilleren (i Hamlets rolle i at spille Hamlet). | | |

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiq synt T | V | have |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CONTROLT | OBJECTCONTROL |

PREP i
-----DESCRIPTION-----

id Dv3N0Pa-i
ex Um bide
ex phrase De bed (hende) i armen

SelfObject
etiqt synt T V
have

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COJ
CASE UNMARKED
position 2
etiqt synt NT PP
PREP i

-----DESCRIPTION-----

id Dv2fP0-over
ex Um kede
ex phrase Han kedede sig (over den bog)

SelfObject
etiqt synt T V
have

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiqt synt NT PP
PREP over

-----DESCRIPTION-----

id Dv3NP-ved
ex Um kendetegne
ex phrase Hannen kendetegnes ved sit fjer
** Only passive construction

SelfObject
etiqt synt T V
have

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COJ
CASE UNMARKED
position 2

| | |
|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | PP |
| PREP | ved |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| id        | Dv1exPa0-i                      |
| ex Um     | kilde                           |
| ex phrase | Det kilder (i mit venstre ben). |

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| SelfObject   |      |
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | have |

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |
| position      | 0             |
|               | etiqt synt T  |
|               | UNIQUE        |
|               | MORPHSUBCAT   |
|               | FORMALSUBJECT |
| position      | 1             |
|               | etiqt synt NT |
|               | PP            |
|               | PREP          |
|               | i             |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|---|
| id | Dv3Pind0P0-over |
| ex Um | klage |
| ex phrase | Han klagede hele tiden (til politiet) (over støjen) |

| | |
|--------------|------|
| SelfObject | |
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | have |

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| position | 0 |
| | etiqt synt NT |
| | NP |
| | COREF |
| | COI |
| position | 1 |
| | etiqt synt NT |
| | PP |
| | PREP |
| | til |
| position | 2 |
| | etiqt synt NT |
| | PP |
| | PREP |
| | over |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| id        | Dv2Pa-mod                       |
| ex Um     | klaske                          |
| ex phrase | Vandet klaskede mod mine fødder |

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| SelfObject   |      |
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | have |

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |
| position      | 0             |
|               | etiqt synt NT |
|               | NP            |
|               | COREF         |
|               | COI           |
| position      | 1             |
|               | etiqt synt NT |
|               | PP            |
|               | PREP          |
|               | mod           |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|----|-----------|
| id | Dv2P0-med |
|----|-----------|

ex Um knokle
ex phrase Jeg har knoklet (med opgaven) i en måned

SelfObject
 etiqt synt T V
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
 etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COI
position 1
 etiqt synt NT PP
 PREP med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id           Dv2fP-til  
ex Um                   knytte  
ex phrase    Han knyttede sig til sin lærer

SelfObject  
          etiqt synt T       V  
                              have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
position    0  
          etiqt synt NT    NP  
          COREF           COI  
position    1  
          etiqt synt NT    NP  
          MORPHSUBCAT     PERSONAL  
          NREFLEXIVE    RREFL  
position    2  
          etiqt synt NT    PP  
          PREP            hos

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2ADV
ex Um lugte
ex phrase Maden lugter underligt.

SelfObject
 etiqt synt T V
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
 etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COI
position 1
 etiqt synt NT ADVP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id           Dv3xindNN-ind  
ex Um                   bilde  
ex phrase    Jeg bilder dig noget ind

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T        V  
                       have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position        0  
                       etiq synt NT    NP  
                       COREF           COI  
 position        1  
                       etiq synt NT    NP  
                       COREF           COJ  
                       CASE            UNMARKED  
 position        2  
                       etiq synt NT    NP  
                       COREF           COJ  
                       CASE            UNMARKED

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv1xv-op
 ex Um dukke
 ex phrase Han dukkede op ved tre tiden.

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id                Dv1xv-hen  
 ex Um                døse  
 ex phrase        Han døser hen i timerne.

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T        V  
                       være

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position        0  
                       etiq synt NT    NP  
                       COREF           COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv1xv-ud
 ex Um ebbe
 ex phrase dagen ebbede ud.

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xv-til
 ex Um emme
 ex phrase Rummet var emmet til.

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xv-ned
 ex Um fosse
 ex phrase Regnen fossede ned.

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1x-ned
 ex Um geare
 ex phrase Jeg har gearet ned.

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1x-op
 ex Um geare
 ex phrase Jeg har gearet op.

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xv-over

ex Um gå
ex phrase Smerten gik over.

SelfObject
etiqt synt T V
være

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv4indNNaPnio-for  
ex Um byde  
ex phrase Jeg bød ham 1000 kroner for jobbet/for at gøre rent

SelfObject  
etiqt synt T V  
have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
position 0  
etiqt synt NT NP  
COREF COI  
position 1  
etiqt synt NT NP  
COREF COJ  
CASE UNMARKED

position 2  
etiqt synt NT NP  
COREF COJ  
CASE UNMARKED

position 3  
etiqt synt NT PP  
position 0  
etiqt synt NT NP  
COREF COJ  
CASE UNMARKED  
etiqt synt NT Clause  
INTROD at  
MOOD INFINITIVE  
SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
COREF COJ  
CONTROLT OBJECTCONTROL  
PREP for

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2P-til
ex Um hense
ex phrase Ved interesseafvejningen bør der henses til jordbrugserhvervenes centrale betydning for hele regionens udvikling.

SelfObject
etiqt synt T V
have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP til

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pa-over
 ex Um hvælve
 ex phrase Her hvælver himlen sig over Flensborg Fjord...

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 etiq synt NT Clause
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL
 PREP over

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pa0v-i
 ex Um indrejse
 ex phrase At palæstinenserne er indrejst i Libanon....

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pa0v-til
 ex Um indrejse
 ex phrase Kun gennem familiesammenføring har det været muligt at indrejse til Danmark.

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause

position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP til

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Ntapt
 ex Um kræve
 ex phrase han krævede et svar/at de gav ham et svar/regningen betalt.

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 etiq synt NT Clause
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL
 etiq synt NT Clause
 CLAUSETYPE AKKPART

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Ntisapt
 ex Um forvente
 ex phrase han forventede et godt udbytte/at få et godt udbytte/at de fik et godt udbytte/brevene sendt til tiden

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 etiq synt NT Clause
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL
 etiq synt NT Clause
 INTROD at
 MOOD INFINITIVE
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE
 COREF COI
 CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL
 etiq synt NT Clause
 CLAUSETYPE AKKPART

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2isni

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| | etiq synt NT
PREP | PP
gennem |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | |
| id | Dv1x-paa | |
| ex Um | buse | |
| ex phrase | man busede ikke på og havde ret... | |
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiq synt T | V
have |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | |
| id | Dv2xN-af | |
| ex Um | blanke | |
| ex phrase | Han blev fuldstændig blanket af i kortspillet | |
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiq synt T | V
have |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | |
| id | Dv2xN-op | |
| ex Um | bakke | |
| ex phrase | Han bakkede sin søster op | |
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiq synt T | V
have |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | |
| id | Dv2xN-ud | |
| ex Um | kyle | |
| ex phrase | Han kylede alle de gamle sko ud. | |

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xN-ned  
 ex Um grave  
 ex phrase Han gravede kisten ned.

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1x-om
 ex Um flakke
 ex phrase Han flakkede forvildet om.

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xN-sammen  
 ex Um folde  
 ex phrase Han foldede papiret sammen

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2misni
 ex Um måtte
 ex phrase Du må ikke have nogen anden gud end mig. Korpuskilde: DDO, HSmZ

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have
 MORPHSUBCAT MAIN

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT Clause
 MOOD INFINITIVE
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xN-om  
 ex Um lave  
 ex phrase Opgaven skal laves om

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2refN
 ex Um vaske
 ex phrase Hun vasker sig

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL

NREFLEXIVE RREFL

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NP-fra  
 ex Um liste  
 ex phrase Han listede bogen fra ham

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 position 2  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP fra

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1x-ud
 ex Um lufte
 ex phrase Jeg har luftet ud

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xv-forbi  
 ex Um lyne  
 ex phrase Han lynede forbi.

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 være

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2P0-til
 ex Um lytte
 ex phrase Du skal lytte (til ham)!

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V

have

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | til |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                             |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
| id        | Dv2xN-fra                                   |
| ex Um     | lægge                                       |
| ex phrase | Han lagde alle de underskrevne papirer fra. |

SelfObject

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | have |

|               |               |          |
|---------------|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |          |
| position      | 0             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               | COREF         | COI      |
| position      | 1             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               | COREF         | COJ      |
|               | CASE          | UNMARKED |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|---|
| id | Dv2fPa0-loc |
| ex Um | lægge |
| ex phrase | han lagde sig (på sengen/ved siden af hende/hos hende...) |

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | have |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| id        | Dv2xN-ind         |
| ex Um     | lægge             |
| ex phrase | De lagde vand ind |

SelfObject

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | have |

|               |               |     |
|---------------|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |     |
| position      | 0             |     |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP  |
|               | COREF         | COI |
| position      | 1             |     |

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| etiq synt NT | NP       |
| COREF        | COJ      |
| CASE         | UNMARKED |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xN-til
 ex Um lægge
 ex phrase Du skal lægge disse bøger til

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | |
|--------------|-----|
| position 0 | |
| etiq synt NT | NP |
| COREF | COI |

| | |
|--------------|----------|
| position 1 | |
| etiq synt NT | NP |
| COREF | COJ |
| CASE | UNMARKED |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xN-over  
 ex Um file  
 ex phrase Fangen filede jernstængerne over.

SelfObject

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V    |
|             | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| position 0   |     |
| etiq synt NT | NP  |
| COREF        | COI |

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| position 1   |          |
| etiq synt NT | NP       |
| COREF        | COJ      |
| CASE         | UNMARKED |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3N0P-for
 ex Um kompensere
 ex phrase Hun kompenserede (ham) for tabt indtægt

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | |
|--------------|-----|
| position 0 | |
| etiq synt NT | NP |
| COREF | COI |

| | |
|--------------|----------|
| position 1 | |
| etiq synt NT | NP |
| COREF | COJ |
| CASE | UNMARKED |

| | |
|------------|--|
| position 2 | |
|------------|--|

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | etiqt synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | for |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | |
| id | Dv2Na | |
| ex Um | veje | |
| ex phrase | Hun vejer 55 kilo. | |
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | |
| id | Dv2Nav | |
| ex Um | vokse | |
| ex phrase | Han er vokset tre cm | |
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | være |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | |
| id | Dv3indNNa | |
| ex Um | udbetale | |
| ex phrase | Han udbetalte håndværkeren 300 kroner | |
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |
| position | 2 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|--|
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv3NaPind | | |
| ex Um | udbetale | | |
| ex phrase | Han udbetalte tre hundrede kroner til håndværkeren. | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | til | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv1exderNv | | |
| ex Um | komme | | |
| ex phrase | der kommer en mand med hat på | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | være | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt T | UNIQUE | |
| | LEX | der | |
| | MORPHSUBCAT | FORMALSUBJECT | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | MORPHSUBCAT | COMMON | |
| | DEFIN | INDEF | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv1xv-sammen | | |
| ex Um | brase | | |
| ex phrase | Huset er braset sammen. | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | være | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |

id Dv0xv-af
 ex Um løje
 ex phrase Det er løjet af.

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt T UNIQUE
 MORPHSUBCAT FORMALSUBJECT

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1x-af  
 ex Um takke  
 ex phrase Jeg takker af og forlader en arbejdsplads.... Korpuskilde: DDO, HUvF

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NADV0
 ex Um lønne
 ex phrase Firmaet lønner medarbejdernes værdifulde indsats (godt).

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 position 2
 etiq synt NT ADVP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1fexiCL  
 ex Um lønne  
 ex phrase Det lønner sig at arbejde.

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause

position 0  
 etiq synt T UNIQUE  
 MORPHSUBCAT FORMALSUBJECT

position 1  
 etiq synt NT Clause  
 INTROD at  
 MOOD INFINITIVE  
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NP0-fra
 ex Um arve
 ex phrase han har arvet huset (fra sin mormor)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED

position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP fra

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3xindrefNN-ind  
 ex Um bilde  
 ex phrase Jeg bildte mig forførdelige historier ind.

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL  
 NREFLEXIVE RREFL

position 2  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xN-igennem
 ex Um blade
 ex phrase Hun bladede avisen igennem.

SelfObject

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------|------|
| | etiqt synt T | V | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                            |  |  |
|-----------|----------------------------|--|--|
| id        | Dv1fx-frem                 |  |  |
| ex Um     | famle                      |  |  |
| ex phrase | Han famler sig altid frem. |  |  |

SelfObject

|               |               |     |      |
|---------------|---------------|-----|------|
|               | etiqt synt T  | V   | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |     |      |
| position      | 0             |     |      |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP  |      |
|               | COREF         | COI |      |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| id | Dv2xrefN-ud | | |
| ex Um | folde | | |
| ex phrase | Blomsten foldede sig ud hver morgen. | | |

SelfObject

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------|------|
| | etiqt synt T | V | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | MORPHSUBCAT | PERSONAL | |
| | NREFLEXIVE | RREFL | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                                    |  |  |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| id        | Dv2fxPnis0-op-til                                  |  |  |
| ex Um     | mande                                              |  |  |
| ex phrase | Han skal mande sig op (til mødet/til at møde ham). |  |  |

SelfObject

|               |               |     |      |
|---------------|---------------|-----|------|
|               | etiqt synt T  | V   | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |     |      |
| position      | 0             |     |      |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP  |      |
|               | COREF         | COI |      |
| position      | 1             |     |      |

|                           |                                |                                |                            |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                           | etiqt synt NT<br>position 0    | PP                             |                            |
|                           |                                | etiqt synt NT<br>COREF<br>CASE | NP<br>COJ<br>UNMARKED      |
|                           |                                | etiqt synt NT<br>INTROD        | Clause<br>at               |
|                           |                                | MOOD<br>SYNSUBCAT              | INFINITIVE<br>SSINFINITIVE |
|                           |                                | COREF<br>CONTROLT              | COI<br>SUBJECTCONTROL      |
|                           | PREP                           | til                            |                            |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~     |                                |                                |                            |
| id                        | Dv2xN-frem                     |                                |                            |
| ex Um                     | mane                           |                                |                            |
| ex phrase                 | Han manede en ånd frem.        |                                |                            |
| SelfObject                |                                |                                |                            |
|                           | etiqt synt T                   | V                              |                            |
|                           |                                | have                           |                            |
| etiqt synt NT<br>position | Clause<br>0                    |                                |                            |
|                           | etiqt synt NT<br>COREF         | NP<br>COI                      |                            |
| position                  | 1                              |                                |                            |
|                           | etiqt synt NT<br>COREF<br>CASE | NP<br>COJ<br>UNMARKED          |                            |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~     |                                |                                |                            |
| id                        | Dv2fsomN0                      |                                |                            |
| ex Um                     | maskere                        |                                |                            |
| ex phrase                 | Han maskerede sig som Napoleon |                                |                            |
| SelfObject                |                                |                                |                            |
|                           | etiqt synt T                   | V                              |                            |
|                           |                                | have                           |                            |
| etiqt synt NT<br>position | Clause<br>0                    |                                |                            |
|                           | etiqt synt NT<br>COREF         | NP<br>COI                      |                            |
| position                  | 1                              |                                |                            |
|                           | etiqt synt NT<br>position 0    | PP                             |                            |
|                           |                                | etiqt synt T                   | N                          |
|                           | LEX                            | som                            |                            |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~     |                                |                                |                            |
| id                        | Dv1x-fra                       |                                |                            |
| ex Um                     | melde                          |                                |                            |
| ex phrase                 | Jeg har meldt fra.             |                                |                            |
| SelfObject                |                                |                                |                            |
|                           | etiqt synt T                   | V                              |                            |
|                           |                                | have                           |                            |

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NP0is-med  
 ex Um motivere  
 ex phrase Han motiverede hende (med sit arbejde/at arbejde)...

SelfObject  
     etiq synt T V  
                   have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COJ  
     CASE UNMARKED  
 position 2  
     etiq synt NT PP  
     position 0

etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 etiq synt NT Clause  
 INTROD at  
 MOOD INFINITIVE  
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
 COREF COI  
 CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL  
 PREP med

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2P-mellem  
 ex Um mægle  
 ex phrase Hun mæglede mellem de stridende parter.

SelfObject  
     etiq synt T V  
                   have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiq synt NT PP  
     PREP mellem

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1exP-af  
 ex Um myldre  
 ex phrase Det myldrede af nyt liv i krat og moser...Korpuskilde: DDO, JFdy  
     \*\* PP er agent

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt T UNIQUE  
 MORPHSUBCAT FORMALSUBJECT  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP af

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xv-frem
 ex Um myldre
 ex phrase Myrerne er allerede myldret frem.

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3refNPa-hos  
 ex Um indlogere  
 ex phrase Han indlogerede sig hos sin mor

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL  
 NREFLEXIVE RREFL  
 position 2  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP hos

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPa-hos
 ex Um indlogere
 ex phrase Hun indlogerede ham hos sin mor

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|--|
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | hos | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|---|
| id | Dv2Pa-omkring |
| ex Um | gå |
| ex phrase | Han har gået omkring hendes hus i flere timer |

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | omkring |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| id | Dv2x-omkring |
| ex Um | luske |
| ex phrase | Dyrene luskede omkring. |

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|--------------------|
| id | Dv2Nv |
| ex Um | gå |
| ex phrase | han er gået en tur |

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | være |

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |

| | CASE | UNMARKED | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| id | Dv3refNP-fra | | |
| ex Um | adskille | | |
| ex phrase | Han adskiller sig fra sin bror. | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | MORPHSUBCAT | PERSONAL | |
| | NREFLEXIVE | RREFL | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | fra | |
| DESCRIPTION | | | |
| id | Dv2xP-af-paa | | |
| ex Um | betale | | |
| ex phrase | Han betaler af på sin gæld | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | på | |
| DESCRIPTION | | | |
| id | Dv2xN-fast | | |
| ex Um | nitte | | |
| ex phrase | Han nittede dem fast | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V | have |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| DESCRIPTION | | | |

id Dv1exCL
 ex Um nytte
 ex phrase det nytter ikke at klage/at du klager

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt T UNIQUE
 MORPHSUBCAT FORMALSUBJECT
 position 1
 etiq synt NT Clause
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL
 etiq synt NT Clause
 INTROD at
 MOOD INFINITIVE
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3indrefNN
 ex Um nægte
 ex phrase han nægtede sig alt

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL
 NREFLEXIVE RREFL
 position 2
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3refNP-til
 ex Um forberede
 ex phrase han forberedte sig til prøven

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------|
| | MORPHSUBCAT | PERSONAL |
| | NREFLEXIVE | RREFL |
| position | 2 | |
| | eti synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | til |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                    |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| id        | Dv3refNP-mellem                    |
| ex Um     | fordele                            |
| ex phrase | De fordelte sig mellem sine gæster |

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| SelfObject |                   |
|            | eti synt T      V |
|            | have              |

|             |                           |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| eti synt NT | Clause                    |
| position    | 0                         |
|             | eti synt NT      NP       |
|             | COREF            COI      |
| position    | 1                         |
|             | eti synt NT      NP       |
|             | MORPHSUBCAT      PERSONAL |
|             | NREFLEXIVE      RREFL     |
| position    | 2                         |
|             | eti synt NT      PP       |
|             | PREP              mellem  |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| id | Dv3refNP-for |
| ex Um | ofre |
| ex phrase | Han ofrede sig for sit land |

| | |
|------------|-------------------|
| SelfObject | |
| | eti synt T V |
| | have |

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| eti synt NT | Clause |
| position | 0 |
| | eti synt NT NP |
| | COREF COI |
| position | 1 |
| | eti synt NT NP |
| | MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL |
| | NREFLEXIVE RREFL |
| position | 2 |
| | eti synt NT PP |
| | PREP for |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                          |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| id        | Dv3refNP0-med            |
| ex Um     | fylde                    |
| ex phrase | Hun fyldte sig (med mad) |

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| SelfObject |                   |
|            | eti synt T      V |
|            | have              |

|             |        |
|-------------|--------|
| eti synt NT | Clause |
|-------------|--------|

|          |              |          |  |
|----------|--------------|----------|--|
| position | 0            |          |  |
|          | etiq synt NT | NP       |  |
|          | COREF        | COI      |  |
| position | 1            |          |  |
|          | etiq synt NT | NP       |  |
|          | MORPHSUBCAT  | PERSONAL |  |
|          | NREFLEXIVE   | RREFL    |  |
| position | 2            |          |  |
|          | etiq synt NT | PP       |  |
|          | PREP         | med      |  |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                         |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|
| id        | Dv1x-med                                |
| ex Um     | følge                                   |
| ex phrase | Tal langsommere, jeg kan ikke følge med |

## SelfObject

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V    |
|             | have |

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |
| position     | 0            |
|              | etiq synt NT |
|              | NP           |
|              | COREF        |
|              | COI          |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| id        | Dv1x-an            |
| ex Um     | føre               |
| ex phrase | Han fører altid an |

## SelfObject

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V    |
|             | have |

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |
| position     | 0            |
|              | etiq synt NT |
|              | NP           |
|              | COREF        |
|              | COI          |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| id        | Dv1x-efter            |
| ex Um     | give                  |
| ex phrase | Hun giver altid efter |

## SelfObject

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V    |
|             | have |

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |
| position     | 0            |
|              | etiq synt NT |
|              | NP           |
|              | COREF        |
|              | COI          |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| id        | Dv2xP0-ind-i                  |
| ex Um     | gribe                         |
| ex phrase | Han greb ind (i diskussionen) |

|                       |                                                  |               |      |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|
| SelfObject            | etiqt synt T                                     | V             | have |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                           |               |      |
| position              | 0                                                | etiqt synt NT | NP   |
|                       |                                                  | COREF         | COI  |
| position              | 1                                                | etiqt synt NT | PP   |
|                       |                                                  | PREP          | i    |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                  |               |      |
| id                    | Dv3NsomN0                                        |               |      |
| ex Um                 | identificere                                     |               |      |
| ex phrase             | Politiet identificerede ham (som den eftersøgte) |               |      |

|                       |                              |               |          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| SelfObject            | etiqt synt T                 | V             | have     |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                       |               |          |
| position              | 0                            | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|                       |                              | COREF         | COI      |
| position              | 1                            | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|                       |                              | COREF         | COJ      |
|                       |                              | CASE          | UNMARKED |
| position              | 2                            | etiqt synt NT | PP       |
|                       | position 0                   | etiqt synt T  | N        |
|                       |                              | LEX           | som      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                              |               |          |
| id                    | Dv2Pnisv-med                 |               |          |
| ex Um                 | ophøre                       |               |          |
| ex phrase             | hjertet er ophørt med at slå |               |          |

|               |              |               |              |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| SelfObject    | etiqt synt T | V             | være         |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause       |               |              |
| position      | 0            | etiqt synt NT | NP           |
|               |              | COREF         | COI          |
| position      | 1            | etiqt synt NT | PP           |
|               | position 0   | etiqt synt NT | NP           |
|               |              | COREF         | COJ          |
|               |              | CASE          | UNMARKED     |
|               |              | etiqt synt NT | Clause       |
|               |              | INTROD        | at           |
|               |              | MOOD          | INFINITIVE   |
|               |              | SYNSUBCAT     | SSINFINITIVE |

|                       |                                                                   |                          |                       |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|                       | PREP                                                              | COREF<br>CONTROLT<br>med | COI<br>SUBJECTCONTROL |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                                   |                          |                       |
| id                    | Dv3NP0-hos                                                        |                          |                       |
| ex Um                 | opkræve                                                           |                          |                       |
| ex phrase             | han opkrævede skatter hos købmændene                              |                          |                       |
| SelfObject            | etiqt synt T                                                      | V                        | have                  |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                                            |                          |                       |
| position              | 0                                                                 |                          |                       |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                                     | NP                       |                       |
|                       | COREF                                                             | COI                      |                       |
| position              | 1                                                                 |                          |                       |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                                     | NP                       |                       |
|                       | COREF                                                             | COJ                      |                       |
|                       | CASE                                                              | UNMARKED                 |                       |
| position              | 2                                                                 |                          |                       |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                                     | PP                       |                       |
|                       | PREP                                                              | hos                      |                       |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                                   |                          |                       |
| id                    | Dv3NP0-til                                                        |                          |                       |
| ex Um                 | opløfte                                                           |                          |                       |
| ex phrase             | du skal opløfte tallet (til anden potens)                         |                          |                       |
| SelfObject            | etiqt synt T                                                      | V                        | have                  |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                                            |                          |                       |
| position              | 0                                                                 |                          |                       |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                                     | NP                       |                       |
|                       | COREF                                                             | COI                      |                       |
| position              | 1                                                                 |                          |                       |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                                     | NP                       |                       |
|                       | COREF                                                             | COJ                      |                       |
|                       | CASE                                                              | UNMARKED                 |                       |
| position              | 2                                                                 |                          |                       |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                                     | PP                       |                       |
|                       | PREP                                                              | til                      |                       |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                                   |                          |                       |
| id                    | Dv3NPnio0-til                                                     |                          |                       |
| ex Um                 | opmuntre                                                          |                          |                       |
| ex phrase             | han opmuntrede sin ven til fornyet indsats/til at arbejde hårdere |                          |                       |
| SelfObject            | etiqt synt T                                                      | V                        | have                  |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                                            |                          |                       |
| position              | 0                                                                 |                          |                       |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                                     | NP                       |                       |

|          |              |              |               |
|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|          | COREF        | COI          |               |
| position | 1            |              |               |
|          | etiq synt NT | NP           |               |
|          | COREF        | COJ          |               |
|          | CASE         | UNMARKED     |               |
| position | 2            |              |               |
|          | etiq synt NT | PP           |               |
|          | position 0   |              |               |
|          |              | etiq synt NT | NP            |
|          |              | COREF        | COJ           |
|          |              | CASE         | UNMARKED      |
|          |              | etiq synt NT | Clause        |
|          |              | INTROD       | at            |
|          |              | MOOD         | INFINITIVE    |
|          |              | SYNSUBCAT    | SSINFINITIVE  |
|          |              | COREF        | COJ           |
|          |              | CONTROLT     | OBJECTCONTROL |
|          | PREP         | til          |               |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2P0-af
ex Um dufte
ex phrase blomstrene dufter (af forår)

SelfObject
etiq synt T V
have

etiq synt NT Clause
position 0
etiq synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiq synt NT PP
PREP af

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP-bort-fra  
ex Um se  
ex phrase Se bort fra hendes stemme

SelfObject  
etiq synt T V  
være

etiq synt NT Clause  
position 0  
etiq synt NT NP  
COREF COI  
position 1  
etiq synt NT PP  
PREP fra

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3refNP0-om
ex Um orientere
ex phrase Han har orienteret sig om situationen i Burma

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL
 NREFLEXIVE RREFL

position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP om

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id           Dv3refNP0-mod  
 ex Um           forsvare  
 ex phrase   han forsvarede sig (mod alles angreb)

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T           V  
                           have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position   0  
             etiq synt NT   NP  
             COREF           COI

position   1  
             etiq synt NT   NP  
             MORPHSUBCAT   PERSONAL  
             NREFLEXIVE   RREFL

position   2  
             etiq synt NT   PP  
             PREP           mod

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2P-ad
 ex Um vinke
 ex phrase De vinkede ad ham

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP omkring

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id           Dv3refNN  
 ex Um           iklæde  
 ex phrase   Han iklædte sig dragten



SelfObject  
 etiq synt T           V  
                           have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position           0  
                           etiq synt NT   NP  
                           COREF           COI

position           1  
                           etiq synt NT   NP  
                           COREF           COJ  
                           CASE           UNMARKED

position           2  
                           etiq synt NT   NP  
                           COREF           COJ  
                           CASE           UNMARKED

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3refNP-i
 ex Um indhylle
 ex phrase Han indhyllede sig i kappen

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL
 NREFLEXIVE RREFL

position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id           Dv0x-ned  
 ex Um                    pisse  
 ex phrase   det pisser ned.

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T           V  
                           have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position           0  
                           etiq synt T    UNIQUE  
                           MORPHSUBCAT   FORMALSUBJECT

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3refNPa0-loc
 ex Um placere
 ex phrase Han placerede sig (i rummet/på../oven på../nær..)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL
 NREFLEXIVE RREFL
 position 2
 etiq synt NT PP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv1xv-i  
 ex Um plumpe  
 ex phrase Han plumpede i.

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 være

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv0x-op
 ex Um blæse
 ex phrase det blæser op

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt T UNIQUE
 MORPHSUBCAT FORMALSUBJECT

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv3refNPnis-til  
 ex Um kvalificere  
 ex phrase han kvalificerede sig til jobbet/at deltage i OL

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP

|          |               |                         |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------|
|          | MORPHSUBCAT   | PERSONAL                |
|          | NREFLEXIVE    | RREFL                   |
| position | 2             |                         |
|          | etiqt synt NT | PP                      |
|          | position 0    |                         |
|          |               | etiqt synt NT NP        |
|          |               | COREF COJ               |
|          |               | CASE UNMARKED           |
|          |               | etiqt synt NT Clause    |
|          |               | INTROD at               |
|          |               | MOOD INFINITIVE         |
|          |               | SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  |
|          |               | COREF COI               |
|          |               | CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL |
|          | PREP          | til                     |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|---|
| id | Dv3NPio0-til |
| ex Um | programmere |
| ex phrase | han programmerede maskinen (til at udregne lønningerne) |

| | | |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | | |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT NP | |
| | COREF COI | |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT NP | |
| | COREF COJ | |
| | CASE UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | |
| | etiqt synt NT PP | |
| | position 0 | |
| | | etiqt synt NT Clause |
| | | INTROD at |
| | | MOOD INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF COI |
| | | CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | til |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| id        | Dv1x-ind                |
| ex Um     | købe                    |
| ex phrase | Jeg går ud og køber ind |

|            |              |      |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject | etiqt synt T | V    |
|            |              | have |

|               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause           |
| position      | 0                |
|               | etiqt synt NT NP |
|               | COREF COI        |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pa-for
ex Um købe
ex phrase han købte for 1000 kroner

SelfObject
etiqt synt T V
have

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiqt synt NT PP
PREP for

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xPa0v-fast-i  
ex Um køre  
ex phrase Bilen er kørt fast (i sneen)

SelfObject  
etiqt synt T V  
være

etiqt synt NT Clause  
position 0  
etiqt synt NT NP  
COREF COI  
position 1  
etiqt synt NT PP  
PREP i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pnt-mod
ex Um protestere
ex phrase han protesterede mod krigen/mod at de unge mænd var blevet indkaldt

SelfObject
etiqt synt T V
have

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiqt synt NT PP
position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COJ
CASE UNMARKED
etiqt synt NT Clause
SYNSUBCAT THATCL
PREP mod

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1x-fast

ex Um                    ligge  
ex phrase    beslutningen ligger fast

SelfObject  
                  etiq synt T        V  
                                  have

etiq synt NT Clause  
position        0  
                  etiq synt NT        NP  
                  COREF                COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fxP0-frem-med
ex Um prøve
ex phrase hun prøvede sig frem (med en ny kur)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id                Dv2xP0-ud-med  
ex Um                punge  
ex phrase    Han skal punge ud (med en del penge)

SelfObject  
                  etiq synt T        V  
                                  have

etiq synt NT Clause  
position        0  
                  etiq synt NT        NP  
                  COREF                COI

position        1  
                  etiq synt NT        PP  
                  PREP                med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2exNiCL
ex Um påhvile
ex phrase det påhviler ham at vaske bilen

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
position 0

| | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------|
| | etiqt synt T | UNIQUE |
| | MORPHSUBCAT | FORMALSUBJECT |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |
| position | 2 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | INTROD | at |
| | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                    |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| id        | Dv3N0P0-for                        |
| ex Um     | læse                               |
| ex phrase | Han læste (et eventyr) (for hende) |

## SelfObject

|  |              |      |
|--|--------------|------|
|  | etiqt synt T | V    |
|  |              | have |

  

|               |               |          |
|---------------|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |          |
| position      | 0             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               | COREF         | COI      |
| position      | 1             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               | COREF         | COJ      |
|               | CASE          | UNMARKED |
| position      | 2             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | PP       |
|               | PREP          | for      |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| id | Dv1exPa-mod |
| ex Um | lide |
| ex phrase | det led mod jul |

SelfObject

| | | |
|--|--------------|------|
| | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt T | UNIQUE |
| | MORPHSUBCAT | FORMALSUBJECT |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | mod |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                                 |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|
| id        | Dv2tis                                          |
| ex Um     | påstå                                           |
| ex phrase | han påstod at være uskyldig/at han var uskyldig |

## SelfObject

|  |              |      |
|--|--------------|------|
|  | etiqt synt T | V    |
|  |              | have |

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiq synt NT Clause  
     SYNSUBCAT THATCL  
     etiq synt NT Clause  
     INTROD at  
     MOOD INFINITIVE  
     SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
     COREF COI  
     CONTROL SUBJECTCONTROL  
 ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv2xP-op-for
 ex Um løse
 ex phrase Han løste op for sækken

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP for
 ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv2fNis  
 ex Um påtage  
 ex phrase han påtog sig arbejdet/at udføre arbejdet

SelfObject  
     etiq synt T V  
     have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COJ  
     CASE UNMARKED  
     etiq synt NT Clause  
     INTROD at  
     MOOD INFINITIVE  
     SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
     COREF COI  
     CONTROL SUBJECTCONTROL  
 ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv1fx-ud
 ex Um flade

ex phrase han fladede sig ud

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0
 etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id                Dv1exP-for  
ex Um                rable  
ex phrase        det rablede for ham

SelfObject

etiqt synt T        V  
                         have

etiqt synt NT    Clause

position        0  
                  etiqt synt T        UNIQUE  
                  MORPHSUBCAT      FORMALSUBJECT  
position        1  
                  etiqt synt NT    PP  
                  PREP              for

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pv-indi
ex Um ramle
ex phrase han ramlede ind i sin mor

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
 være

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0
 etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COI
position 1
 etiqt synt NT PP
 PREP ind i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id                Dv2P-under  
ex Um                rangere  
ex phrase        han rangerede under obersten

SelfObject

etiqt synt T        V  
                         have

etiqt synt NT    Clause

position        0  
                  etiqt synt NT    NP



|          |               |       |
|----------|---------------|-------|
|          | COREF         | COI   |
| position | 1             |       |
|          | etiqt synt NT | PP    |
|          | PREP          | under |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| id | Dv2xN-efter |
| ex Um | regne |
| ex phrase | Maria regnede rejseudgifterne efter |

| | | |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                         |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|
| id        | Dv2Pnt-med                              |
| ex Um     | regne                                   |
| ex phrase | du kal ikke regne med ham/at han kommer |

|            |              |      |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject |              |      |
|            | etiqt synt T | V    |
|            |              | have |

|               |               |               |          |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |               |          |
| position      | 0             |               |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP            |          |
|               | COREF         | COI           |          |
| position      | 1             |               |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | PP            |          |
|               | position 0    |               |          |
|               |               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               |               | COREF         | COJ      |
|               |               | CASE          | UNMARKED |
|               |               | etiqt synt NT | Clause   |
|               |               | SYNSUBCAT     | THATCL   |
|               | PREP          | med           |          |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| id | Dv2Pv-paa |
| ex Um | rende |
| ex phrase | jeg er igen rendt på ham |

| | | |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | være |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|----|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |

| | | |
|----------|-------------|-----|
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | eti synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | på |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                           |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| id        | Dv2P0-ovfor                               |
| ex Um     | resignere                                 |
| ex phrase | han har resigneret (over for sit arbejde) |

SelfObject

|  |            |      |
|--|------------|------|
|  | eti synt T | V    |
|  |            | have |

|             |             |          |
|-------------|-------------|----------|
| eti synt NT | Clause      |          |
| position    | 0           |          |
|             | eti synt NT | NP       |
|             | COREF       | COI      |
| position    | 1           |          |
|             | eti synt NT | PP       |
|             | PREP        | over for |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| id | Dv1exderN |
| ex Um | restere |
| ex phrase | der resterer et mindre beløb |

SelfObject

| | | |
|--|------------|------|
| | eti synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | | |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| eti synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | eti synt T | UNIQUE |
| | LEX | der |
| | MORPHSUBCAT | FORMALSUBJECT |
| position | 1 | |
| | eti synt NT | NP |
| | MORPHSUBCAT | COMMON |
| | DEFIN | INDEF |
| | COREF | COI |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                       |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| id        | Dv3NPa-mod                            |
| ex Um     | rette                                 |
| ex phrase | han rettede geværet mod huset/moderen |

SelfObject

|  |            |      |
|--|------------|------|
|  | eti synt T | V    |
|  |            | have |

|             |             |     |
|-------------|-------------|-----|
| eti synt NT | Clause      |     |
| position    | 0           |     |
|             | eti synt NT | NP  |
|             | COREF       | COI |
| position    | 1           |     |
|             | eti synt NT | NP  |
|             | COREF       | COJ |

|                       |                                          |                       |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| position              | CASE<br>2<br>etiqt synt NT<br>PREP       | UNMARKED<br>PP<br>mod |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                          |                       |
| id                    | Dv2xP0-ned-paa                           |                       |
| ex Um                 | ridse                                    |                       |
| ex phrase             | han ridsede sine tanker ned (på papiret) |                       |
| SelfObject            | etiqt synt T                             | V<br>have             |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                   |                       |
| position              | 0                                        |                       |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                            | NP                    |
|                       | COREF                                    | COI                   |
| position              | 1                                        |                       |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                            | PP                    |
|                       | PREP                                     | på                    |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                          |                       |
| id                    | Dv1exPa-paa                              |                       |
| ex Um                 | ringe                                    |                       |
| ex phrase             | det ringer på døren                      |                       |
| SelfObject            | etiqt synt T                             | V<br>have             |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                   |                       |
| position              | 0                                        |                       |
|                       | etiqt synt T                             | UNIQUE                |
|                       | MORPHSUBCAT                              | FORMALSUBJECT         |
| position              | 1                                        |                       |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                            | PP                    |
|                       | PREP                                     | på                    |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                          |                       |
| id                    | Dv2xN-bort                               |                       |
| ex Um                 | rive                                     |                       |
| ex phrase             | varene blev revet bort                   |                       |
| SelfObject            | etiqt synt T                             | V<br>have             |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                   |                       |
| position              | 0                                        |                       |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                            | NP                    |
|                       | COREF                                    | COI                   |
| position              | 1                                        |                       |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                            | NP                    |
|                       | COREF                                    | COJ                   |
|                       | CASE                                     | UNMARKED              |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                          |                       |
| id                    | Dv3NP-indi                               |                       |

ex Um                    rode  
ex phrase    Han rodede hende ind i sagen

SelfObject  
                  etiqt synt T        V  
                                          have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
position        0  
                  etiqt synt NT        NP  
                  COREF                COI  
position        1  
                  etiqt synt NT        NP  
                  COREF                COJ  
                  CASE                    UNMARKED  
position        2  
                  etiqt synt NT        PP  
                  PREP                    ind i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3refNP-indi
ex Um rode
ex phrase Han rodede sig ind i sagen

SelfObject
 etiqt synt T V
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
 etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COI
position 1
 etiqt synt NT NP
 MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL
 NREFLEXIVE RREFL
position 2
 etiqt synt NT PP
 PREP ind i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id                Dv3fxP0P0-sammen-mod-om  
ex Um                    rotte  
ex phrase    de rottede sig sammen (mod ham) (om renterne)

SelfObject  
                  etiqt synt T        V  
                                          have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
position        0  
                  etiqt synt NT        NP  
                  COREF                COI  
position        1  
                  etiqt synt NT        PP  
                  PREP                    mod  
position        2

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| etiqt synt NT | PP |
| PREP          | om |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| id | Dv2fP0-til |
| ex Um | ruste |
| ex phrase | Landene rustede sig (til krig) |

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | have |

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| position | 0 |
| | etiqt synt NT |
| | COREF |
| | NP |
| | COI |
| position | 1 |
| | etiqt synt NT |
| | PP |
| | PREP |
| | til |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                          |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| id        | Dv1xp-over               |
| ex Um     | række                    |
| ex phrase | undskyld jeg rækker over |

SelfObject

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | være |

|               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |
| position      | 0             |
|               | etiqt synt NT |
|               | COREF         |
|               | NP            |
|               | COI           |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| id | Dv2Pav-dir |
| ex Um | ræse |
| ex phrase | han ræsedede til arbejdet |

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | være |

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| position | 0 |
| | etiqt synt NT |
| | COREF |
| | NP |
| | COI |
| position | 1 |
| | etiqt synt NT |
| | PP |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| id        | Dv3xNP-op-med                 |
| ex Um     | røre                          |
| ex phrase | han rørte farsen op med et æg |

SelfObject

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | have |

|                       |                                                   |          |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                            |          |  |
| position              | 0                                                 |          |  |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                     | NP       |  |
|                       | COREF                                             | COI      |  |
| position              | 1                                                 |          |  |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                     | NP       |  |
|                       | COREF                                             | COJ      |  |
|                       | CASE                                              | UNMARKED |  |
| position              | 2                                                 |          |  |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                     | PP       |  |
|                       | PREP                                              | med      |  |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                   |          |  |
| id                    | Dv2Pnis-om                                        |          |  |
| ex Um                 | samarbejde                                        |          |  |
| ex phrase             | vi samarbejder om denne sag/at få opklaret mordet |          |  |

|                       |                                                                |               |                |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| SelfObject            |                                                                |               |                |
|                       | etiqt synt T                                                   | V             |                |
|                       |                                                                | have          |                |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                                         |               |                |
| position              | 0                                                              |               |                |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                                  | NP            |                |
|                       | COREF                                                          | COI           |                |
| position              | 1                                                              |               |                |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                                  | PP            |                |
|                       | position 0                                                     |               |                |
|                       |                                                                | etiqt synt NT | NP             |
|                       |                                                                | COREF         | COJ            |
|                       |                                                                | CASE          | UNMARKED       |
|                       |                                                                | etiqt synt NT | Clause         |
|                       |                                                                | INTROD        | at             |
|                       |                                                                | MOOD          | INFINITIVE     |
|                       |                                                                | SYNSUBCAT     | SSINFINITIVE   |
|                       |                                                                | COREF         | COI            |
|                       |                                                                | CONTROLT      | SUBJECTCONTROL |
|                       | PREP                                                           | om            |                |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                                |               |                |
| id                    | Dv2tnioniw                                                     |               |                |
| ex Um                 | høre                                                           |               |                |
| ex phrase             | Jeg hørte ham ikke komme/jeg hørte ikke, at han kom/om han kom |               |                |

|               |               |        |  |
|---------------|---------------|--------|--|
| SelfObject    |               |        |  |
|               | etiqt synt T  | V      |  |
|               |               | have   |  |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |        |  |
| position      | 0             |        |  |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP     |  |
|               | COREF         | COI    |  |
| position      | 1             |        |  |
|               | etiqt synt NT | Clause |  |
|               | SYNSUBCAT     | THATCL |  |
|               | etiqt synt NT | Clause |  |
|               | position 0    |        |  |

|  |               |                  |              |
|--|---------------|------------------|--------------|
|  |               | etiqt synt NT    | NP           |
|  |               | COREF            | COJ          |
|  |               | CASE             | UNMARKED     |
|  | position 1    | etiqt synt NT    | Clause       |
|  |               | MOOD             | INFINITIVE   |
|  |               | SYNSUBCAT        | SSINFINITIVE |
|  |               | COREF            | COJ          |
|  | etiqt synt NT | Clause           |              |
|  | SYNSUBCAT     | INTERROGATIVEIND |              |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1x-sammen  
 ex Um høre  
 ex phrase de hørte sammen

## SelfObject

etiqt synt T V  
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiqt synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xN0-op  
 ex Um sige  
 ex phrase Poul sagde (Peter) op

## SelfObject

etiqt synt T V  
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiqt synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiqt synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Nir  
 ex Um simulere  
 ex phrase Han simulerer sygdom/at være syg

## SelfObject

etiqt synt T V  
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiqt synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiqt synt NT NP

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| COREF         | COJ          |
| CASE          | UNMARKED     |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause       |
| INTROD        | at           |
| MOOD          | INFINITIVE   |
| SYNSUBCAT     | SSINFINITIVE |
| COREF         | COI          |
| CONTROLT      | RAISING      |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xv-ind  
 ex Um sive  
 ex phrase vandet sivede ind

## SelfObject

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | være |

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | NP  |
| COREF         | COI |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xPa0v-ned-i  
 ex Um sive  
 ex phrase Regnen sivede ned (i jorden)

## SelfObject

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | være |

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | NP  |
| COREF         | COI |

position 1

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| etiqt synt NT | PP |
| PREP          | i  |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xN-ad  
 ex Um skille  
 ex phrase han skilte sit ur ad

## SelfObject

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | have |

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | NP  |
| COREF         | COI |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP0-sammen-til  
 ex Um skillinge  
 ex phrase Vi skillingede sammen (til en gave)



SelfObject

|     |        |      |
|-----|--------|------|
| eti | synt T | V    |
|     |        | have |

eti synt NT Clause

|          |             |     |
|----------|-------------|-----|
| position | 0           |     |
|          | eti synt NT | NP  |
|          | COREF       | COI |
| position | 1           |     |
|          | eti synt NT | PP  |
|          | PREP        | til |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| id | Dv1exP-paa |
| ex Um | skorte |
| ex phrase | det skorter ikke på gode råd |

SelfObject

| | | |
|-----|--------|------|
| eti | synt T | V |
| | | have |

eti synt NT Clause

| | | |
|----------|-------------|---------------|
| position | 0 | |
| | eti synt T | UNIQUE |
| | MORPHSUBCAT | FORMALSUBJECT |
| position | 1 | |
| | eti synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | på |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                        |
|-----------|------------------------|
| id        | Dv2xN-paa              |
| ex Um     | skrue                  |
| ex phrase | du skal skrue låget på |

SelfObject

|     |        |      |
|-----|--------|------|
| eti | synt T | V    |
|     |        | have |

eti synt NT Clause

|          |             |          |
|----------|-------------|----------|
| position | 0           |          |
|          | eti synt NT | NP       |
|          | COREF       | COI      |
| position | 1           |          |
|          | eti synt NT | NP       |
|          | COREF       | COJ      |
|          | CASE        | UNMARKED |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| id | Dv2P-indi |
| ex Um | skue |
| ex phrase | han skuede ind i landskabet |

SelfObject

| | | |
|-----|--------|------|
| eti | synt T | V |
| | | have |

eti synt NT Clause

position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP ind i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NP0-af  
 ex Um skumme  
 ex phrase Jeg har skummet fedtet (af suppen)

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 position 2  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP af

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fis
 ex Um skynde
 ex phrase han skal skynde sig at ringe til hende

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT Clause
 INTROD at
 MOOD INFINITIVE
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE
 COREF COI
 CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3P0P0-om-med  
 ex Um sladre  
 ex phrase han sladrede (om hende) (med vennen)

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiq synt NT PP  
     PREP om  
 position 2  
     etiq synt NT PP  
     PREP med

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3Pind0P0-om  
 ex Um sladre  
 ex phrase han sladrede (til politiet) (om hvad der var sket)

## SelfObject

etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiq synt NT PP  
     PREP til  
 position 2  
     etiq synt NT PP  
     PREP om

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xPa0-omkring-loc  
 ex Um slentre  
 ex phrase hele dagen slentrede han omkring i parken/ved mosen/ på bakken...

## SelfObject

etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiq synt NT PP

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xrefN-op  
 ex Um slide  
 ex phrase Han har slidt sig op

## SelfObject

etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0

|          |              |          |
|----------|--------------|----------|
|          | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|          | COREF        | COI      |
| position | 1            |          |
|          | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|          | COREF        | COJ      |
|          | CASE         | UNMARKED |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pnis-for
 ex Um slippe
 ex phrase hun slap ikke for forskrækkelsen/for at skulle høre på ham

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |

| | | |
|----------|--------------|----|
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | position 0 | |

| | |
|--------------|----------|
| etiq synt NT | NP |
| COREF | COJ |
| CASE | UNMARKED |

| | |
|--------------|--------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause |
| SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |

| | |
|------|-----|
| PREP | fra |
|------|-----|

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP-af-med  
 ex Um slippe  
 ex phrase han slap af med en forskrækkelse

## SelfObject

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V    |
|             | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

|          |              |     |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| position | 0            |     |
|          | etiq synt NT | NP  |
|          | COREF        | COI |

|          |              |     |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| position | 1            |     |
|          | etiq synt NT | PP  |
|          | PREP         | med |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP0-af-paa
 ex Um smitte
 ex phrase Farven smittede af (på tøjet)

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | |
|----------|---|
| position | 0 |
|----------|---|

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--|
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | på | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv3POP-med-om | | |
| ex Um | snakke | | |
| ex phrase | han snakkede (med sin mor) om ferien | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | med | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | om | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2xrefN-til | | |
| ex Um | snavse | | |
| ex phrase | hun har snavset sig til | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | MORPHSUBCAT | PERSONAL | |
| | NREFLEXIVE | RREFL | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv1fx-ind | | |
| ex Um | snævre | | |
| ex phrase | stien snævrer sig ind | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |

id Dv2Pa0-dir
 ex Um spadsere
 ex phrase Han spadserede (til byen/mod byen/imod sin mors hus)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3Na0P-paa  
 ex Um spendere  
 ex phrase de spenderede (300 kroner) på lakrids

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 position 2  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP på

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3N0P-om
 ex Um spørge
 ex phrase han spurgte (hende) om vej

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP om

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3indNNt0  
 ex Um spør  
 ex phrase han spåede hende (en fremtid som maler/at hun ville blive en berømt maler)

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 position 2  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 etiq synt NT Clause  
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pa-fra  
 ex Um stamme  
 ex phrase Han stammer fra Vendsyssel

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP fra

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3N0P0-med  
 ex Um stave  
 ex phrase han staver (alle ord) (med stort begyndelsesbogstav)

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED

position 2  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP med

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pav-af  
 ex Um stige  
 ex phrase de er lige steget af bussen

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 være

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP af

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pav-paa  
 ex Um stige  
 ex phrase De er steget på toget

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 være

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP på

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xv-paa  
 ex Um stige  
 ex phrase Hun er allerede steget på

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 være

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xN-under  
 ex Um strege  
 ex phrase han stregede hendes navn under

SelfObject



|                       |                            |          |      |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------|------|
|                       | etiqt synt T               | V        | have |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                     |          |      |
| position              | 0                          |          |      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT              | NP       |      |
|                       | COREF                      | COI      |      |
| position              | 1                          |          |      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT              | NP       |      |
|                       | COREF                      | COJ      |      |
|                       | CASE                       | UNMARKED |      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                            |          |      |
| id                    | Dv1fx-an                   |          |      |
| ex Um                 | streng                     |          |      |
| ex phrase             | han skal streng sig an     |          |      |
| SelfObject            |                            |          |      |
|                       | etiqt synt T               | V        | have |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                     |          |      |
| position              | 0                          |          |      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT              | NP       |      |
|                       | COREF                      | COI      |      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                            |          |      |
| id                    | Dv1x-til                   |          |      |
| ex Um                 | strække                    |          |      |
| ex phrase             | pengene strækker næppe til |          |      |
| SelfObject            |                            |          |      |
|                       | etiqt synt T               | V        | have |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                     |          |      |
| position              | 0                          |          |      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT              | NP       |      |
|                       | COREF                      | COI      |      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                            |          |      |
| id                    | Dv2Pav-mod                 |          |      |
| ex Um                 | stævne                     |          |      |
| ex phrase             | Skibet stævned mod havnen  |          |      |
| SelfObject            |                            |          |      |
|                       | etiqt synt T               | V        | være |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                     |          |      |
| position              | 0                          |          |      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT              | NP       |      |
|                       | COREF                      | COI      |      |
| position              | 1                          |          |      |
|                       | etiqt synt NT              | PP       |      |
|                       | PREP                       | mod      |      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                            |          |      |
| id                    | Dv2xP0-under-for           |          |      |

ex Um bukke  
ex phrase han bukkede under (for fristelsen)

SelfObject  
etiq synt T V  
have

etiq synt NT Clause  
position 0  
etiq synt NT NP  
COREF COI  
position 1  
etiq synt NT PP  
PREP for

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
id Dv2xP-op-med
ex Um diske
ex phrase Hun diskede op med en udsøgt frokost

SelfObject
etiq synt T V
have

etiq synt NT Clause
position 0
etiq synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiq synt NT PP
PREP med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
id Dv2xPa0-om-i  
ex Um farte  
ex phrase hun fartede om (i byen)

SelfObject  
etiq synt T V  
have

etiq synt NT Clause  
position 0  
etiq synt NT NP  
COREF COI  
position 1  
etiq synt NT PP  
PREP i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
id Dv3xNP0-af-med
ex Um feje
ex phrase Han blev fejjet af (med en overfladisk bemærkning)

SelfObject
etiq synt T V
have

etiqt synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 position 2
 etiqt synt NT PP
 PREP med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xrefN-ind
 ex Um sæbe
 ex phrase han sæbede sig ind

SelfObject
 etiqt synt T V
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiqt synt NT NP
 MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL
 NREFLEXIVE RREFL

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP-ind-paa
 ex Um hale
 ex phrase Firmaet halede ind på konkurrenterne

SelfObject
 etiqt synt T V
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiqt synt NT PP
 PREP på

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3indN0N
 ex Um sælge
 ex phrase Han solgte (hende) en del bøger

SelfObject
 etiqt synt T V
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|--|
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3N0Pind  
ex Um sælge  
ex phrase Han solgte (varer) til den højstbydende

SelfObject

|  |             |      |  |
|--|-------------|------|--|
|  | etiq synt T | V    |  |
|  |             | have |  |

etiq synt NT Clause

|          |              |          |  |
|----------|--------------|----------|--|
| position | 0            |          |  |
|          | etiq synt NT | NP       |  |
|          | COREF        | COI      |  |
| position | 1            |          |  |
|          | etiq synt NT | NP       |  |
|          | COREF        | COJ      |  |
|          | CASE         | UNMARKED |  |
| position | 2            |          |  |
|          | etiq synt NT | PP       |  |
|          | PREP         | til      |  |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP-op-om
ex Um himle
ex phrase Han himlede op om sin situation

SelfObject

| | | | |
|--|-------------|------|--|
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | have | |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|--|
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | mod | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP-op-over  
ex Um himle  
ex phrase Han himlede op over sin situation

SelfObject

|  |             |      |  |
|--|-------------|------|--|
|  | etiq synt T | V    |  |
|  |             | have |  |

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiq synt NT PP  
     PREP over  
 ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv3NPa-indi
 ex Um hylle
 ex phrase han hyllede vasen ind i et tæppe

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP ind i
 ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv3refNPa-indi  
 ex Um hylle  
 ex phrase han hyllede sig ind i et tæppe

SelfObject  
     etiq synt T V  
     have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     COREF COI  
 position 1  
     etiq synt NT NP  
     MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL  
     NREFLEXIVE RREFL  
 position 2  
     etiq synt NT PP  
     PREP ind i  
 ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv3POP0-i-med
 ex Um samstemme
 ex phrase de samstemte (i sagen) (med advokaten)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V

have

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | i |
| position | 2 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | med |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xPa0-rundt-loc  
 ex Um løbe  
 ex phrase han har i flere timer løbet rundt (i haven/ omkring huset/på bakken)

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

|               |               |     |
|---------------|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |     |
| position      | 0             |     |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP  |
|               | COREF         | COI |
| position      | 1             |     |
|               | etiqt synt NT | PP  |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xN-rundt
 ex Um farte
 ex phrase Han har fartet landet rundt

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pav-nedad  
 ex Um klatre  
 ex phrase han klatrede ned ad klippevæggen

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 være

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| position      | 0      |

|          |              |        |
|----------|--------------|--------|
|          | etiq synt NT | NP     |
|          | COREF        | COI    |
| position | 1            |        |
|          | etiq synt NT | PP     |
|          | PREP         | ned ad |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| id | Dv2Pav-opad |
| ex Um | klatre |
| ex phrase | han klatrede op ad klippevggen |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiq synt T | V |
| | | være |

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | op ad |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| id        | Dv3refNADVP         |
| ex Um     | klæde               |
| ex phrase | Hun klæder sig godt |

|            |             |      |
|------------|-------------|------|
| SelfObject |             |      |
|            | etiq synt T | V    |
|            |             | have |

|              |              |          |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |          |
| position     | 0            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|              | COREF        | COI      |
| position     | 1            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|              | MORPHSUBCAT  | PERSONAL |
|              | NREFLEXIVE   | RREFL    |
| position     | 2            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | ADVP     |
|              | etiq synt NT | PP       |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| id | Dv2Pa-nedad |
| ex Um | kælke |
| ex phrase | de har kælket ned ad bakken |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiq synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |

| | |
|---------------|--------|
| etiqt synt NT | PP |
| PREP | ned ad |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| id        | Dv2xP-ud-efter                      |
| ex Um     | lange                               |
| ex phrase | han langede ud efter sin modstander |

|            |              |      |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject | etiqt synt T | V    |
|            |              | have |

|               |               |       |
|---------------|---------------|-------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |       |
| position      | 0             |       |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP    |
|               | COREF         | COI   |
| position      | 1             |       |
|               | etiqt synt NT | PP    |
|               | PREP          | efter |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| id | Dv2Pav-indi |
| ex Um | trænge |
| ex phrase | Han trængte ind i huset |

| | | |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | være |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|-------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | ind i |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                                                |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| id        | Dv3indNNt                                                      |
| ex Um     | tilgive                                                        |
| ex phrase | han tilgav hende hendes forsinkelse/at hun var kommet for sent |

|            |              |      |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject | etiqt synt T | V    |
|            |              | have |

|               |               |          |
|---------------|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |          |
| position      | 0             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               | COREF         | COI      |
| position      | 1             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               | COREF         | COJ      |
|               | CASE          | UNMARKED |
| position      | 2             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               | COREF         | COJ      |
|               | CASE          | UNMARKED |



|                       |                                                |               |    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|----|
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                  | Clause        |    |
|                       | SYNSUBCAT                                      | THATCL        |    |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                |               |    |
| id                    | Dv3PP0-med-om                                  |               |    |
| ex Um                 | tinge                                          |               |    |
| ex phrase             | han tingede med ham (om prisen)                |               |    |
| SelfObject            |                                                |               |    |
|                       | etiqt synt T                                   | V             |    |
|                       |                                                | have          |    |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                         |               |    |
| position              | 0                                              |               |    |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                  | NP            |    |
|                       | COREF                                          | COI           |    |
| position              | 1                                              |               |    |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                  | PP            |    |
|                       | PREP                                           | med           |    |
| position              | 2                                              |               |    |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                  | PP            |    |
|                       | PREP                                           | om            |    |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                |               |    |
| id                    | Dv1x-frem                                      |               |    |
| ex Um                 | titte                                          |               |    |
| ex phrase             | blomsterne titter frem                         |               |    |
| SelfObject            |                                                |               |    |
|                       | etiqt synt T                                   | V             |    |
|                       |                                                | have          |    |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                         |               |    |
| position              | 0                                              |               |    |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                  | NP            |    |
|                       | COREF                                          | COI           |    |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                |               |    |
| id                    | Dv3N0Pnio-om                                   |               |    |
| ex Um                 | trygle                                         |               |    |
| ex phrase             | han tryglede (hende) om hjælp/om at hjælpe ham |               |    |
| SelfObject            |                                                |               |    |
|                       | etiqt synt T                                   | V             |    |
|                       |                                                | have          |    |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                         |               |    |
| position              | 0                                              |               |    |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                  | NP            |    |
|                       | COREF                                          | COI           |    |
| position              | 1                                              |               |    |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                  | NP            |    |
|                       | COREF                                          | COJ           |    |
|                       | CASE                                           | UNMARKED      |    |
| position              | 2                                              |               |    |
|                       | etiqt synt NT                                  | PP            |    |
|                       | position 0                                     |               |    |
|                       |                                                | etiqt synt NT | NP |

|  |      |               |               |
|--|------|---------------|---------------|
|  |      | COREF         | COJ           |
|  |      | CASE          | UNMARKED      |
|  |      | etiqt synt NT | Clause        |
|  |      | INTROD        | at            |
|  |      | MOOD          | INFINITIVE    |
|  |      | SYNSUBCAT     | SSINFINITIVE  |
|  |      | COREF         | COJ           |
|  |      | CONTROLT      | OBJECTCONTROL |
|  | PREP | om            |               |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPa0-udaf
 ex Um trylle
 ex phrase han tryllede en kanin ud af sin hat

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 position 2
 etiq synt NT PP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pnis-til  
 ex Um trænge  
 ex phrase han trænger til hvile/til at spise

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 etiq synt NT Clause  
 INTROD at  
 MOOD INFINITIVE  
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
 COREF COI  
 CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL  
 PREP til

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3refNPnis-med

ex Um trøste
ex phrase han trøstede sig med mad/med at spise

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
have

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0

etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI

position 1

etiqt synt NT NP
MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL
NREFLEXIVE RREFL

position 2

etiqt synt NT PP
position 0

etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COJ
CASE UNMARKED
etiqt synt NT Clause
INTROD at
MOOD INFINITIVE
SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE
COREF COI
CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL
PREP med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1x-omkring

ex Um rosse

ex phrase hele dagen tosser han omkring

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
have

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0

etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pntw0-om

ex Um tvile

ex phrase jeg tviler (om dig/om at du har ret/om hvad vi skal gøre)

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
have

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0

etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI

position 1

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|------------------|--|
| etiqt synt NT | PP | | |
| position 0 | | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| | etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL | |
| | etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| | SYNSUBCAT | INTERROGATIVEIND | |
| PREP | om | | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1x-rundt
 ex Um tørne
 ex phrase Skibet tørnede rundt

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | have |

| | |
|---------------|--------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| position 0 | |
| etiqt synt NT | NP |
| COREF | COI |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1fx-op
 ex Um tårne
 ex phrase skyerne havde tårnet sig op

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | have |

| | |
|---------------|--------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| position 0 | |
| etiqt synt NT | NP |
| COREF | COI |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pv-fra
 ex Um udeblive
 ex phrase Han udeblev fra mødet

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | være |

| | |
|---------------|--------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| position 0 | |
| etiqt synt NT | NP |
| COREF | COI |
| position 1 | |
| etiqt synt NT | PP |
| PREP | fra |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3refNP0-til
 ex Um udruste

ex phrase han udrustede sig (til kamp)

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0
 etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiqt synt NT NP
 MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL
 NREFLEXIVE RREFL

position 2
 etiqt synt NT PP
 PREP til

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id            Dv3NPnis-med

ex Um                    ulejlige

ex phrase    Jeg ulejligede ham med mine spørgsmål/med hele tiden at spørge ham om hjælp

SelfObject

etiqt synt T        V  
                          have

etiqt synt NT Clause

position    0  
                  etiqt synt NT    NP  
                  COREF            COI

position    1  
                  etiqt synt NT    NP  
                  COREF            COJ  
                  CASE            UNMARKED

position    2  
                  etiqt synt NT    PP  
                  position 0

etiqt synt NT    NP  
COREF            COJ  
CASE            UNMARKED  
etiqt synt NT    Clause  
INTROD                    at  
MOOD            INFINITIVE  
SYNSUBCAT    SSINFINITIVE  
COREF            COI  
CONTROLT    SUBJECTCONTROL

PREP            med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3N0P0-i

ex Um undervise

ex phrase Han underviser (eleverne) (i latin)

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
 have

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------|--|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | i | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1x-ved
 ex Um vare
 ex phrase Regnen varede ved

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----|--|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3fNP-af
 ex Um vente
 ex phrase han venter sig et svar af dig

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------|--|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | af | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv4Na0P0P0-med-om
 ex Um vædde
 ex phrase hun væddede (500 kroner) (med Peter) (om kampens resultat)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|---|--------------|----------|
| position | 0 | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| position | 2 | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | | PREP | med |
| position | 3 | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | | PREP | om |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|--|
| id | Dv3xNPnio-af-med |
| ex Um | vænne |
| ex phrase | Hun vænnede børnene af med saften/med at drikke saft |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| SelfObject | etiq synt T | V |
| | | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|---|--------------|----------|
| position | 0 | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| position | 2 | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | | position 0 | |

| | |
|--------------|---------------|
| etiq synt NT | NP |
| COREF | COJ |
| CASE | UNMARKED |
| etiq synt NT | Clause |
| INTROD | at |
| MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| COREF | COJ |
| CONTROLT | OBJECTCONTROL |
| etiq synt NT | Clause |
| SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |

PREP med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|--|
| id | Dv3xrefNPnis-af-med |
| ex Um | vænne |
| ex phrase | Hun vænnede sig af med rygning/med at ryge |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| SelfObject | etiq synt T | V |
| | | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

position 0

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | MORPHSUBCAT | PERSONAL | |
| | NREFLEXIVE | RREFL | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COI |
| | | CONTROLT | SUBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | med | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fP0-mod  
 ex Um væрге  
 ex phrase Han værgede sig (mod alle)

SelfObject

etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP mod

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fxP-ind-hos
 ex Um ynde
 ex phrase han yndede sig ind hos alle

SelfObject

etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP hos

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPnis-i  
 ex Um øve  
 ex phrase han øvede sig i sang /i at synge



SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 etiq synt NT Clause  
 INTROD at  
 MOOD INFINITIVE  
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
 COREF COI  
 CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL  
 PREP i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3refNPind0
 ex Um overgive
 ex phrase han overgav sig til fjenden

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL
 NREFLEXIVE RREFL
 position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP til

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xN0-ned  
 ex Um trappe  
 ex phrase Han har trappet (medicinen) ned

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | NP       |
| COREF         | COJ      |
| CASE          | UNMARKED |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pa0v-af
 ex Um udtræde
 ex phrase Han er udtrådt (af byrådet)

SelfObject
 etiqt synt T V
 være

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| position | 0 |
| | etiqt synt NT NP |
| | COREF COI |
| position | 1 |
| | etiqt synt NT PP |
| | PREP af |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pv-for  
 ex Um vige  
 ex phrase Han er aldrig vejet for nogen

SelfObject  
 etiqt synt T V  
 være

|               |                  |
|---------------|------------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause           |
| position      | 0                |
|               | etiqt synt NT NP |
|               | COREF COI        |
| position      | 1                |
|               | etiqt synt NT PP |
|               | PREP for         |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2P-imod
 ex Um økse
 ex phrase de har økset imod forslaget

SelfObject
 etiqt synt T V
 have

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| position | 0 |
| | etiqt synt NT NP |
| | COREF COI |
| position | 1 |
| | etiqt synt NT PP |
| | PREP imod |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP-op-i  
 ex Um hanke  
 ex phrase han hankede op i trillebøren

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3xNPnw0-ud-om
 ex Um fritte
 ex phrase Han frittede Anna ud (om ulykken/hvad hun ville gøre).

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 etiq synt NT Clause
 SYNSUBCAT INTERROGATIVEIND
 PREP om

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fxP-op-ad  
 ex Um klistre  
 ex phrase Han klistrede sig op ad sin mor

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP omkring

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xrefN-paa
ex Um klæde
ex phrase Hun klædte sig på

SelfObject
etiq synt T V
have

etiq synt NT Clause
position 0
etiq synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiq synt NT NP
MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL
NREFLEXIVE RREFL

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xrefN-af  
ex Um klæde  
ex phrase Hun klædte sig af

SelfObject  
etiq synt T V  
have

etiq synt NT Clause  
position 0  
etiq synt NT NP  
COREF COI  
position 1  
etiq synt NT NP  
MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL  
NREFLEXIVE RREFL

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3indN0t
ex Um svare
ex phrase Han svarede (hende) at hun skulle rejse

SelfObject
etiq synt T V
have

etiq synt NT Clause
position 0
etiq synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiq synt NT NP
COREF COJ
CASE UNMARKED
position 2
etiq synt NT Clause
SYNSUBCAT THATCL

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3Pctiso-med

ex Um                   aftale  
ex phrase    Jeg aftalte med hende at hun skulle komme kl.3 /at   følges ad

## SelfObject

etiqt synt T        V  
                          have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
position        0  
                  etiqt synt NT    NP  
                  COREF            COI  
position        1  
                  etiqt synt NT    PP  
                  COREF            COJ  
position        2  
                  etiqt synt NT    Clause  
                  SYNSUBCAT    THATCL  
                  etiqt synt NT    Clause  
                  INTROD            at  
                  MOOD             INFINITIVE  
                  SYNSUBCAT    SSINFINITIVE  
                  CONTROLT       SUBJECTCONTROL  
                  CONTROLT       OBJECTCONTROL  
                  COREF            COI  
                  COREF            COJ

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id                Dv2xN-i  
ex Um            banke  
ex phrase        Han bankede sømmet i

## SelfObject

etiqt synt T        V  
                          have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
position        0  
                  etiqt synt NT    NP  
                  COREF            COI  
position        1  
                  etiqt synt NT    NP  
                  COREF            COJ  
                  CASE             UNMARKED

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id                Dv2iCLN  
ex Um            berige  
ex phrase        At studere beriger mit liv

## SelfObject

etiqt synt T        V  
                          have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
position        0  
                  etiqt synt NT    Clause  
                  INTROD            at

|  | MOOD      | INFINITIVE   |
|--|-----------|--------------|
|  | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPis0-paa
 ex Um betænke
 ex phrase Han betænkte sig ikke (på at tage til Århus)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 position 0

etiq synt NT Clause
 INTROD at
 MOOD INFINITIVE
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE
 COREF COI
 CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL
 PREP på

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pv-til  
 ex Um blive  
 ex phrase Isen blev til vand

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 være

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP til

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xPv-af-med
 ex Um blive
 ex phrase Hun blev af med varerne

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|----------------|
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | med | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2xPis0v-ved-med | | |
| ex Um | blive | | |
| ex phrase | Han blev ved (med at lyve) i flere timer | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | være | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COI |
| | | CONTROLT | SUBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | med | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2Pv-ved | | |
| ex Um | blive | | |
| ex phrase | han blev ved sit arbejde | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | være | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | ved | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv3xNP0-ud-til | | |
| ex Um | bringe | | |
| ex phrase | Han bragte posten ud (til hele området) | | |
| SelfObject | | | |
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |

| | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |
| position | 2 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | til |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2P-gennem
 ex Um bryde
 ex phrase Solen brød gennem skyerne

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |

| | | |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | gennem |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP-over-med
 ex Um bære
 ex phrase Du må bære over med ham

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | være |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | med |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP-rundt-med
 ex Um dirigere
 ex phrase ...skønt han i over en time havde dirigeret rundt med seks betjente i tre vogne
 Korpuskilde: BGH\AVIS13.87

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | med |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP-af-for
 ex Um dreje
 ex phrase Han har drejet af for gassen

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP for

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xv-fra
 ex Um dreje
 ex phrase Bilen er drejet fra

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP-ned-for
 ex Um dreje
 ex phrase Han drejede ned for gassen

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP for

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP-om-for
 ex Um dreje
 ex phrase Han drejede om for vandet

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP for

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xPnis-ud-af
 ex Um finde
 ex phrase Helle fandt ud af opgaven/at løse opgaven

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 etiq synt NT Clause
 INTROD at
 MOOD INFINITIVE
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE
 COREF COJ
 CONTROLT OBJECTCONTROL
 PREP om

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3refNPa0-fra
 ex Um fjerne
 ex phrase Han fjernede sig (fra hende/huset)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 MORPHSUBCAT PERSONAL
 NREFLEXIVE RREFL
 position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP fra

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP0v-sammen-med
 ex Um flytte

ex phrase Hun er flyttet sammen (med sin kæreste)

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
være

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiqt synt NT PP
PREP med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fsomN  
ex Um forsøge  
ex phrase han forsøger sig som løvetæmmer

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V  
have

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0  
etiqt synt NT NP  
COREF COI  
position 1  
etiqt synt NT PP  
position 0  
etiqt synt T N  
LEX som

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fxPnis-for-ud
ex Um give
ex phrase Han gav sig ud for sin bror/at være sin bror

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
have

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiqt synt NT PP
position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COJ
CASE UNMARKED
etiqt synt NT Clause
SYNSUBCAT THATCL
PREP fra

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xPi-ud-paa

ex Um gå  
ex phrase Opgaven går ud på at svare på forskellige spørgsmål

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V  
være

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0

etiqt synt NT NP  
COREF COI

position 1

etiqt synt NT PP  
position 0

etiqt synt NT Clause  
INTROD at  
MOOD INFINITIVE  
SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE

PREP på

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xv-bort

ex Um gå

ex phrase Han gik bort i stilhed

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
være

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0

etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xPntisv-med-til

ex Um gå

ex phrase Han er gået med til den ordning/at betale/at de betaler

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V  
være

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0

etiqt synt NT NP  
COREF COI

position 1

etiqt synt NT PP  
position 0

etiqt synt NT NP  
COREF COJ  
CASE UNMARKED  
etiqt synt NT Clause  
SYNSUBCAT THATCL  
etiqt synt NT Clause  
INTROD at

|                       |                                                      |              |                |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|                       |                                                      | MOOD         | INFINITIVE     |
|                       |                                                      | SYNSUBCAT    | SSINFINITIVE   |
|                       |                                                      | COREF        | COI            |
|                       |                                                      | CONTROLT     | SUBJECTCONTROL |
|                       | PREP                                                 | til          |                |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                      |              |                |
| id                    | Dv2xPntisv-op-i                                      |              |                |
| ex Um                 | gå                                                   |              |                |
| ex phrase             | han går op i maden/at der manglede noget/at lave mad |              |                |
| SelfObject            | etiq synt T                                          | V            | være           |
| etiq synt NT          | Clause                                               |              |                |
| position              | 0                                                    |              |                |
|                       | etiq synt NT                                         | NP           |                |
|                       | COREF                                                | COI          |                |
| position              | 1                                                    |              |                |
|                       | etiq synt NT                                         | PP           |                |
|                       | position 0                                           |              |                |
|                       |                                                      | etiq synt NT | NP             |
|                       |                                                      | COREF        | COJ            |
|                       |                                                      | CASE         | UNMARKED       |
|                       |                                                      | etiq synt NT | Clause         |
|                       |                                                      | SYNSUBCAT    | THATCL         |
|                       |                                                      | etiq synt NT | Clause         |
|                       |                                                      | INTROD       | at             |
|                       |                                                      | MOOD         | INFINITIVE     |
|                       |                                                      | SYNSUBCAT    | SSINFINITIVE   |
|                       |                                                      | COREF        | COI            |
|                       |                                                      | CONTROLT     | SUBJECTCONTROL |
|                       | PREP                                                 | i            |                |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                      |              |                |
| id                    | Dv2xPnis0-til-med                                    |              |                |
| ex Um                 | hjælpe                                               |              |                |
| ex phrase             | Han hjælper til (med maden/med at male)              |              |                |
| SelfObject            | etiq synt T                                          | V            | have           |
| etiq synt NT          | Clause                                               |              |                |
| position              | 0                                                    |              |                |
|                       | etiq synt NT                                         | NP           |                |
|                       | COREF                                                | COI          |                |
| position              | 1                                                    |              |                |
|                       | etiq synt NT                                         | PP           |                |
|                       | position 0                                           |              |                |
|                       |                                                      | etiq synt NT | NP             |
|                       |                                                      | COREF        | COJ            |
|                       |                                                      | CASE         | UNMARKED       |
|                       |                                                      | etiq synt NT | Clause         |
|                       |                                                      | INTROD       | at             |
|                       |                                                      | MOOD         | INFINITIVE     |
|                       |                                                      | SYNSUBCAT    | SSINFINITIVE   |

|                       |                                          |                          |                       |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|                       | PREP                                     | COREF<br>CONTROLT<br>med | COI<br>SUBJECTCONTROL |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                          |                          |                       |
| id                    | Dv2xPnis0v-op-med                        |                          |                       |
| ex Um                 | holde                                    |                          |                       |
| ex phrase             | Han holdte op (med studiet/med at læse)) |                          |                       |
| SelfObject            | etiqt synt T                             | V                        | være                  |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                   |                          |                       |
| position              | 0                                        | etiqt synt NT            | NP                    |
|                       |                                          | COREF                    | COI                   |
| position              | 1                                        | etiqt synt NT            | PP                    |
|                       | position 0                               | etiqt synt NT            | NP                    |
|                       |                                          | COREF                    | COJ                   |
|                       |                                          | CASE                     | UNMARKED              |
|                       |                                          | etiqt synt NT            | Clause                |
|                       |                                          | INTROD                   | at                    |
|                       |                                          | MOOD                     | INFINITIVE            |
|                       |                                          | SYNSUBCAT                | SSINFINITIVE          |
|                       |                                          | COREF                    | COI                   |
|                       |                                          | CONTROLT                 | SUBJECTCONTROL        |
|                       | PREP                                     | med                      |                       |

|                       |                                                  |               |      |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                  |               |      |
| id                    | Dv2xPa-til-loc                                   |               |      |
| ex Um                 | holde                                            |               |      |
| ex phrase             | Jeg holdte til (på skolen/ved havet/hos Anne...) |               |      |
| SelfObject            | etiqt synt T                                     | V             | have |
| etiqt synt NT         | Clause                                           |               |      |
| position              | 0                                                | etiqt synt NT | NP   |
|                       |                                                  | COREF         | COI  |
| position              | 1                                                | etiqt synt NT | PP   |

|                       |                                                                           |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                                                           |  |  |
| id                    | Dv2xP-med-til                                                             |  |  |
| ex Um                 | høre                                                                      |  |  |
| ex phrase             | Det [at miste børn] hørte med til livet og til at have en stor børneflokk |  |  |
| Korpuskilde:          | BGH\BOG101.89                                                             |  |  |

|            |              |   |      |
|------------|--------------|---|------|
| SelfObject | etiqt synt T | V | have |
|------------|--------------|---|------|

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP til

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3xNP0-ud-af  
 ex Um koble  
 ex phrase ... han valgte at ... koble sig ud af hendes liv for bestandigt  
 Korpuskilde: BGH\BOG165.90

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP af

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xN-tilbage  
 ex Um kræve  
 ex phrase de krævede huset tilbage

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3indN0Ntis  
 ex Um love  
 ex phrase Jeg lover (dig) det/at hun kommer/at komme

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP

|          |               |                |
|----------|---------------|----------------|
|          | COREF         | COJ            |
|          | CASE          | UNMARKED       |
| position | 2             |                |
|          | etiqt synt NT | NP             |
|          | COREF         | COJ            |
|          | CASE          | UNMARKED       |
|          | etiqt synt NT | Clause         |
|          | INTROD        | at             |
|          | MOOD          | INFINITIVE     |
|          | SYNSUBCAT     | SSINFINITIVE   |
|          | COREF         | COI            |
|          | CONTROLT      | SUBJECTCONTROL |
|          | etiqt synt NT | Clause         |
|          | SYNSUBCAT     | THATCL         |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP0-af-for
ex Um lukke
ex phrase Hun lukkede af (for følelserne)

SelfObject
etiqt synt T V
have

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
position COREF COI
1
etiqt synt NT PP
PREP for

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pis-til  
ex Um lyde  
ex phrase Han lød til at være den rette mand, ham huggeren  
Korpuskilde: BGH\BOG131.89

SelfObject  
etiqt synt T V  
have

etiqt synt NT Clause  
position 0  
etiqt synt NT NP  
position COREF COI  
1  
etiqt synt NT PP  
position 0  
etiqt synt NT Clause  
INTROD at  
MOOD INFINITIVE  
SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
COREF COI  
CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL  
PREP til

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fNt

ex Um notere
ex phrase Jeg har noteret mig det/at du er kommet tidligere

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
have

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COJ
CASE UNMARKED
etiqt synt NT Clause
SYNSUBCAT THATCL
COREF CONOTI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xPa-ned-over
ex Um regne
ex phrase Skældsordene regnede ned over dem

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
have

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiqt synt NT PP
position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COJ
CASE UNMARKED
etiqt synt NT Clause
SYNSUBCAT THATCL
PREP over

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP0v-ud-af
ex Um ryge
ex phrase Han er røget ud (af holdet)

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
være

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiqt synt NT PP

PREP af
~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
id Dv2fxPis0-sammen-til  
ex Um samle  
ex phrase ... inden nogen derinde kunne samle sig sammen til at svare  
Korpuskilde: BGH\BOG154.89

SelfObject  
etiqt synt T V  
have  
  
etiqt synt NT Clause  
position 0  
etiqt synt NT NP  
COREF COI  
position 1  
etiqt synt NT PP  
position 0  
  
etiqt synt NT Clause  
INTROD at  
MOOD INFINITIVE  
SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
COREF COI  
CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL  
PREP til

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
id Dv2xPnis-frem-til
ex Um se
ex phrase Måske kan vi nu se frem til, at vi også får Guds gaver på samme tid ...
Korpuskilde: BGH\BLAD100.88

SelfObject
etiqt synt T V
have

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiqt synt NT PP
position 0

etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COJ
CASE UNMARKED
etiqt synt NT Clause
INTROD at
MOOD INFINITIVE
SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE
COREF COI
CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL
PREP til

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
id Dv2xP-op-til  
ex Um se  
ex phrase han så op til sin far

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T        V  
                       have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position        0  
                   etiq synt NT        NP  
                   COREF                COI  
 position        1  
                   etiq synt NT        PP  
                   PREP                    til

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv2xA-ud
 ex Um se
 ex phrase hun ser godt ud

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT ADVP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id                Dv2xsomN-ud  
 ex Um                se  
 ex phrase        Han ser ud som sin far

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T        V  
                       have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position        0  
                   etiq synt NT        NP  
                   COREF                COI  
 position        1  
                   etiq synt NT        PP  
                   position 0  
                                       etiq synt T        N  
                   LEX                    som

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv2xPis-ud-til
 ex Um se
 ex phrase Han ser ud til at have det godt

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COI |
| | | CONTROLT | SUBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | til | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                                  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| id        | Dv2xPnis-an-paa                  |
| ex Um     | lægge                            |
| ex phrase | Han lagde an på ham/at skade ham |

SelfObject

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | have |

|               |               |               |                |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |               |                |
| position      | 0             |               |                |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP            |                |
|               | COREF         | COI           |                |
| position      | 1             |               |                |
|               | etiqt synt NT | PP            |                |
|               | position 0    |               |                |
|               |               | etiqt synt NT | NP             |
|               |               | COREF         | COJ            |
|               |               | CASE          | UNMARKED       |
|               |               | etiqt synt NT | Clause         |
|               |               | INTROD        | at             |
|               |               | MOOD          | INFINITIVE     |
|               |               | SYNSUBCAT     | SSINFINITIVE   |
|               |               | COREF         | COI            |
|               |               | CONTROLT      | SUBJECTCONTROL |
|               | PREP          | på            |                |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|---|
| id | Dv2xPt-an-paa |
| ex Um | løbe |
| ex phrase | Du kan ikke løbe an på, at toget er forsinket |

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | have |

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----|--|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |

| | | | |
|--|------|---------------|--------|
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |
| | PREP | på | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3Pindtw  
 ex Um sige  
 ex phrase Sig til Peter at han skal komme/hvornår han skal komme

SelfObject

|  |              |      |
|--|--------------|------|
|  | etiqt synt T | V    |
|  |              | have |

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0

|  |               |     |
|--|---------------|-----|
|  | etiqt synt NT | NP  |
|  | COREF         | COI |

position 1

|  |               |     |
|--|---------------|-----|
|  | etiqt synt NT | PP  |
|  | PREP          | til |

position 2

|  |               |                  |
|--|---------------|------------------|
|  | etiqt synt NT | Clause           |
|  | SYNSUBCAT     | THATCL           |
|  | etiqt synt NT | Clause           |
|  | SYNSUBCAT     | INTERROGATIVEIND |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fxP-af-med
 ex Um skille
 ex phrase han skilte sig af med sin gamle bil

SelfObject

| | | |
|--|--------------|------|
| | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | have |

etiqt synt NT Clause
 position 0

| | | |
|--|---------------|-----|
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |

position 1

| | | |
|--|---------------|-----|
| | etiqt synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | med |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP0-under-paa  
 ex Um skrive  
 ex phrase Hun skal først skrive under (på kontrakten)

SelfObject

|  |              |      |
|--|--------------|------|
|  | etiqt synt T | V    |
|  |              | have |

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0

|  |               |     |
|--|---------------|-----|
|  | etiqt synt NT | NP  |
|  | COREF         | COI |

position 1

|  |               |    |
|--|---------------|----|
|  | etiqt synt NT | PP |
|--|---------------|----|

PREP på  
-----DESCRIPTION-----

id Dv2fxP-sammen-med  
ex Um slutte  
ex phrase Venstresocialisterne slutter sig sammen med kommunisterne

SelfObject  
etiq synt T V  
have

etiq synt NT Clause  
position 0  
etiq synt NT NP  
COREF COI  
position 1  
etiq synt NT PP  
PREP med

-----DESCRIPTION-----

id Dv2xP-rundt-paa  
ex Um slæbe  
ex phrase Hun slæbte rundt på sit barn

SelfObject  
etiq synt T V  
have

etiq synt NT Clause  
position 0  
etiq synt NT NP  
COREF COI  
position 1  
etiq synt NT PP  
PREP på

-----DESCRIPTION-----

id Dv2xN-an  
ex Um slå  
ex phrase Dermed er tonen slået an i Transexuelt chok  
Korpuskilde: BGH\BLAD88.90

SelfObject  
etiq synt T V  
have

etiq synt NT Clause  
position 0  
etiq synt NT NP  
COREF COI  
position 1  
etiq synt NT NP  
COREF COJ  
CASE UNMARKED

-----DESCRIPTION-----

id Dv1fx-for  
ex Um spørge  
ex phrase Han spurgte sig forsigtigt for og fik at vide, at hun .. besøgte sin mands grav

Korpuskilde: BGH\BLAD74.89

SelfObject

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V    |
|             | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

|          |              |     |  |
|----------|--------------|-----|--|
| position | 0            |     |  |
|          | etiq synt NT | NP  |  |
|          | COREF        | COI |  |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP0-op-til

ex Um stille

ex phrase ... og så skal de hver morgen stille op til parade... Korpuskilde: BGH\BOG129.88

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|--|
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|--|
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | til | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xexP-ind-med

ex Um strømme

ex phrase ... og så strømede det ind med tilbud

Korpuskilde: BGH\BLAD95.87

SelfObject

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V    |
|             | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

|          |             |               |  |
|----------|-------------|---------------|--|
| position | 0           |               |  |
|          | etiq synt T | UNIQUE        |  |
|          | MORPHSUBCAT | FORMALSUBJECT |  |

|          |              |     |  |
|----------|--------------|-----|--|
| position | 1            |     |  |
|          | etiq synt NT | PP  |  |
|          | PREP         | med |  |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xexP-ned-med

ex Um strømme

ex phrase ... og det strømede ned med gæster gennem hans hovedskal

Korpuskilde: BGH\BOG111.90

SelfObject

| | |
|-------------|------|
| etiq synt T | V |
| | have |

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------|--|
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt T | UNIQUE | |
| | MORPHSUBCAT | FORMALSUBJECT | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | med | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| id        | Dv3N0Pa-mod                 |
| ex Um     | styre                       |
| ex phrase | Jeg styrede (ham) mod huset |

|            |              |      |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject |              |      |
|            | etiqt synt T | V    |
|            |              | have |

|               |               |          |
|---------------|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |          |
| position      | 0             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               | COREF         | COI      |
| position      | 1             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|               | COREF         | COJ      |
|               | CASE          | UNMARKED |
| position      | 2             |          |
|               | etiqt synt NT | PP       |
|               | PREP          | mod      |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|----------------------|
| id | Dv2Pav-udaf |
| ex Um | stå |
| ex phrase | han stod ud af toget |

| | | |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | være |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| id        | Dv1fx-paa          |
| ex Um     | trænge             |
| ex phrase | han trængte sig på |

|            |              |      |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject |              |      |
|            | etiqt synt T | V    |
|            |              | have |

|               |               |     |
|---------------|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |     |
| position      | 0             |     |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP  |
|               | COREF         | COI |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~


id Dv1fx-sammen
 ex Um trække
 ex phrase Hendes hjerte trak sig sammen
 Korpuskilde: BGH\BOG104.87

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1fx-om  
 ex Um tænke  
 ex phrase jeg skal lige tænke mig om

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xPav-op-loc
 ex Um vokse
 ex phrase Hun voksede op i København/på landet/ved havet/hos ...

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT PP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xexP-ud-med  
 ex Um vælte  
 ex phrase Jeg mærkede, at det væltede ud med blod  
 Korpuskilde: BGH\BLAD91.90

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt T UNIQUE

|                       |                                       |               |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
|                       | MORPHSUBCAT                           | FORMALSUBJECT |
| position              | 1                                     |               |
|                       | eti q synt NT                         | PP            |
|                       | PREP                                  | med           |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                       |               |
| id                    | Dv2xN-vaek                            |               |
| ex Um                 | sende                                 |               |
| ex phrase             | De sendte deres mor vaek              |               |
| SelfObject            |                                       |               |
|                       | eti q synt T                          | V             |
|                       |                                       | have          |
| eti q synt NT         | Clause                                |               |
| position              | 0                                     |               |
|                       | eti q synt NT                         | NP            |
|                       | COREF                                 | COI           |
| position              | 1                                     |               |
|                       | eti q synt NT                         | NP            |
|                       | COREF                                 | COJ           |
|                       | CASE                                  | UNMARKED      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                       |               |
| id                    | Dv1xv-vaek                            |               |
| ex Um                 | blive                                 |               |
| ex phrase             | Han er blevet vaek                    |               |
| SelfObject            |                                       |               |
|                       | eti q synt T                          | V             |
|                       |                                       | være          |
| eti q synt NT         | Clause                                |               |
| position              | 0                                     |               |
|                       | eti q synt NT                         | NP            |
|                       | COREF                                 | COI           |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                       |               |
| id                    | Dv2xN0-rundt                          |               |
| ex Um                 | snurre                                |               |
| ex phrase             | Han snurrede (hende) rundt i dansen   |               |
| SelfObject            |                                       |               |
|                       | eti q synt T                          | V             |
|                       |                                       | have          |
| eti q synt NT         | Clause                                |               |
| position              | 0                                     |               |
|                       | eti q synt NT                         | NP            |
|                       | COREF                                 | COI           |
| position              | 1                                     |               |
|                       | eti q synt NT                         | NP            |
|                       | COREF                                 | COJ           |
|                       | CASE                                  | UNMARKED      |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ |                                       |               |
| id                    | Dv2fP-indi                            |               |
| ex Um                 | leve                                  |               |
| ex phrase             | Han levede sig ind i hendes problemer |               |

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T        V  
                       have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position        0  
                       etiq synt NT        NP  
                       COREF                COI  
 position        1  
                       etiq synt NT        PP  
                       PREP                ind i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv2xPav-ned-fra
 ex Um stige
 ex phrase Charlotte steg ned (fra taget)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP fra

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id                Dv2xPa0v-op-loc  
 ex Um                stige  
 ex phrase        Charlotte steg op (på taget/mod toppen/til sin far...)

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T        V  
                       være

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position        0  
                       etiq synt NT        NP  
                       COREF                COI  
 position        1  
                       etiq synt NT        PP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv1xv-tilbage
 ex Um blive
 ex phrase Han er blevet tilbage

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0

| | | |
|--|--------------|-----|
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xPa0v-tilbage-til  
 ex Um vende  
 ex phrase Hun er vendt tilbage (til sit gamle hus)

SelfObject

|  |             |      |
|--|-------------|------|
|  | etiq synt T | V    |
|  |             | være |

|              |              |     |
|--------------|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |     |
| position     | 0            |     |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP  |
|              | COREF        | COI |
| position     | 1            |     |
|              | etiq synt NT | PP  |
|              | PREP         | til |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3xNP-op-i
 ex Um dele
 ex phrase Læreren delte børnene op i små grupper

SelfObject

| | | |
|--|-------------|------|
| | etiq synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |
| position | 2 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | i |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xN-hen  
 ex Um drive  
 ex phrase Han drev tiden hen

SelfObject

|  |             |      |
|--|-------------|------|
|  | etiq synt T | V    |
|  |             | have |

|              |              |          |
|--------------|--------------|----------|
| etiq synt NT | Clause       |          |
| position     | 0            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|              | COREF        | COI      |
| position     | 1            |          |
|              | etiq synt NT | NP       |
|              | COREF        | COJ      |
|              | CASE         | UNMARKED |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv2xPa0-med-dir
 ex Um følge
 ex phrase Han fulgte med (til København/hen til bordet/på kontoret/ned ad trappen...)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv2xPnisv-sammen-om  
 ex Um gå  
 ex phrase i USA er de største datamat og halvlederfabrikanter gået sammen om at udføre F&U programmer  
 .../produktionen af...

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 være

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 etiq synt NT Clause  
 INTROD at  
 MOOD INFINITIVE  
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE  
 COREF COI  
 CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL  
 PREP om

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv2xPntv-ud-fra
 ex Um gå
 ex phrase Jeg går ud fra hans målinger/at han har sagt sandheden

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

| | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |
| | PREP | fra | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|--------------------|
| id | Dv2xrefN-ned |
| ex Um | sætte |
| ex phrase | Han satte sig ned. |

| | | |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | MORPHSUBCAT | PERSONAL |
| | NREFLEXIVE | RREFL |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| id | Dv2xPa-tilbage-til |
| ex Um | finde |
| ex phrase | Kim fandt tilbage til huset |

| | | |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | til |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| id | Dv2xPv-tilbage-til |
| ex Um | gå |
| ex phrase | Han går tilbage til kilderne |

| | | |
|------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiqt synt T | V |
| | | være |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |

position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP til

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2P0-i
 ex Um forske
 ex phrase Han forskede (i historiske kilder)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP-tilbage-paa
 ex Um se
 ex phrase Når man i dag ser tilbage på Celli Freifeldts lange liv ...
 Korpuskilde: BGH\BLAD53.89

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP på

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xP-tilbage-for
 ex Um stå
 ex phrase Mies og min forelskelse står nemlig ikke tilbage for noget
 Korpuskilde: BGH\BLAD94.89

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP for

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1fx-tilbage

ex Um trække
 ex phrase Danskerne vil trække sig tilbage så hurtigt, at tornysterne ligger spredt ...
 Korpuskilde: BGH\BOG188.89

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xA-hen  
 ex Um ligge  
 ex phrase . kroppe, der var så afpillede, og lå så trætte hen ..., at ...  
 Korpuskilde: BGH\BOG123.89

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 etiq synt NT AP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3xNPa0-op-til
 ex Um accelerere
 ex phrase Han accelererede bilen op (til 100 km i timen)

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED

position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP til

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xPa-op-til  
 ex Um accelerere  
 ex phrase Bilen kan accelerere op til 100 km i timen



## SelfObject

|     |        |      |
|-----|--------|------|
| eti | synt T | V    |
|     |        | have |

eti synt NT Clause

|          |             |     |  |
|----------|-------------|-----|--|
| position | 0           |     |  |
|          | eti synt NT | NP  |  |
|          | COREF       | COI |  |
| position | 1           |     |  |
|          | eti synt NT | PP  |  |
|          | PREP        | til |  |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3Pa0Pa0-fra-til  
 ex Um flyve  
 ex phrase Jeg har fløjet fra københavn til Rom 50 gange

## SelfObject

|     |        |      |
|-----|--------|------|
| eti | synt T | V    |
|     |        | have |

eti synt NT Clause

|          |             |     |  |
|----------|-------------|-----|--|
| position | 0           |     |  |
|          | eti synt NT | NP  |  |
|          | COREF       | COI |  |
| position | 1           |     |  |
|          | eti synt NT | PP  |  |
|          | PREP        | fra |  |
| position | 2           |     |  |
|          | eti synt NT | PP  |  |
|          | PREP        | til |  |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pt-for  
 ex Um love  
 ex phrase Jeg skal love for , at der kom gang i den  
 Korpuskilde: BGH\BLAD90.89

## SelfObject

|     |        |      |
|-----|--------|------|
| eti | synt T | V    |
|     |        | have |

eti synt NT VP

|          |             |             |        |
|----------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| position | 0           |             |        |
|          | eti synt NT | NP          |        |
|          | COREF       | COI         |        |
| position | 1           |             |        |
|          | eti synt NT | PP          |        |
|          | position 0  |             |        |
|          |             | eti synt NT | Clause |
|          |             | SYNSUBCAT   | THATCL |
|          | PREP        | for         |        |

## ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pv-med  
 ex Um fremkomme  
 ex phrase ... og fremkommer med nogle langsigtede løsningsforslag... Korpuskilde: DDO, JbvB

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T           V  
                           have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position       0  
                   etiq synt NT   NP  
                   COREF           COI  
 position       1  
                   etiq synt NT   PP  
                   PREP           med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv2Pav-udi
 ex Um munde
 ex phrase Dernæst mundede floden ud i havet

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT VP
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP ud i

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id           Dv2xN0-ud  
 ex Um        låne  
 ex phrase   Han lånte (sin bil) ud

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T           V  
                           have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position       0  
                   etiq synt NT   NP  
                   COREF           COI  
 position       1  
                   etiq synt NT   NP  
                   COREF           COJ  
                   CASE           UNMARKED

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
 id Dv3NPnt-om
 ex Um forsikre
 ex phrase Jeg forsikrer dig om det/at du har ret

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|------------|---------------|----------|
| position | 0 | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| position | 2 | etiqt synt NT | PP |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |
| | PREP | om | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fADVP
 ex Um udtrykke
 ex phrasesom udtrykte sig kritisk. Korpuskilde: DDO, GUn / Man udtrykte sig i symboler. . Korpuskilde: DDO, Pzuz

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | have |

etiqt synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|---|---------------|------|
| position | 0 | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | etiqt synt NT | ADVP |
| | | etiqt synt NT | PP |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pv-efter
 ex Um følge
 ex phrase ... og TV2 var fulgt efter den tyske soldat... Korpuskilde: DDO, XjT

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | være |

etiqt synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|---|---------------|-------|
| position | 0 | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | etiqt synt NT | PP |
| | | PREP | efter |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xv-efter
 ex Um følge
 ex phrase Frit præsident valg skulle følge efter. Korpuskilde: DDO, Lcvc

SelfObject

etiq synt T V
være

etiq synt NT Clause
position 0
etiq synt NT NP
COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xN0-af
ex Um støve
ex phrase hun har støvet (bøgerne) af

SelfObject

etiq synt T V
have

etiq synt NT Clause
position 0
etiq synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiq synt NT NP
COREF COJ
CASE UNMARKED

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3xNPa-om-paa
ex Um vælte
ex phrase ...fartøjet væltede om på siden... Korpuskilde: DDO, IDGq

SelfObject

etiq synt T V
have

etiq synt NT Clause
position 0
etiq synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiq synt NT NP
COREF COJ
CASE UNMARKED
position 2
etiq synt NT PP
PREP på

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pnw-af
ex Um afhænge
ex phrase Intensiteten af læbestiftfarven afhænger af indramningen... Korpuskilde: DDO, Hjjh Skråløbsvinklen
afhænger af, hvor meget dækkets slidbane... Korpuskilde: DDO, JDHa

SelfObject

etiq synt T V
have

etiq synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | INTERROGATIVEIND |
| | PREP | af | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3NPntio0-fra
 ex Um aflede
 ex phrase Fordi jeg er sikker på, at Deres besøg afleder hans tanker, og det... Korpuskilde: DDO, KndW
 Skolebørnene afledte en del af min opmærksomhed fra angsten... Korpuskilde: DDO, IHdf Man kan ikke aflede
 en person fra at sørge. Korpuskilde: DDO, HUyl, ...men det er med til at aflede opmærksomheden fra - at man er
 nødt til... Korpuskilde: DDO, LMqJ

SelfObject

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | etiq synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CONTROLT | OBJECTCONTROL |
| | | etiq synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |
| | PREP | fra | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3P0Pntis-med-til
 ex Um bidrage
 ex phrase De to foreningers medlemmer har bidraget med tilsammen 400.000 kroner til den fælles
 markedsføring....Korpuskilde: DDO, IhQm De unge kan yderligere bidrage til at styrke freden og venskabet...
 Korpuskilde: DDO, JuyF Enkelte personer kan også bidrage til, at Danmark bliver lidt mere menneskevenligt ...
 Korpuskilde: DDO, JzSw

SelfObject

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | etiqt synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | med | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COI |
| | | CONTROLT | SUBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | til | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pa0-loc  
 ex Um grønnes  
 ex phrase Vi sad og snakkede... Korpuskilde: DDO, HhyJ Mølgård sad på sengekanten... Korpuskilde: DDO, Hjbe ... og sad ofte over pc'eren Korpuskilde: DDO, HHDv

## SelfObject

|               |               |      |  |
|---------------|---------------|------|--|
|               | etiqt synt T  | V    |  |
|               |               | have |  |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause        |      |  |
| position      | 0             |      |  |
|               | etiqt synt NT | NP   |  |
|               | COREF         | COI  |  |
| position      | 1             |      |  |
|               | etiqt synt NT | PP   |  |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2fPis0-for
 ex Um dy
 ex phrase Finn kunne ikke dy sig for at fnise. Korpuskilde: DDO, RRye. ...men diskret som han altid var, dyede han sig. Korpuskilde: DDO, JcY

SelfObject

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|------|--|
| | etiqt synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| etiqt synt NT | PP | | |
| position 0 | | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| | INTROD | at | |
| | MOOD | INFINITIVE | |
| | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| | CONTROLT | SUBJECTCONTROL | |
| PREP | for | | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pnis0-til  
 ex Um du  
 ex phrase Cykeltøj duer ikke! Korpuskilde: DDO, LSQVis nu, hvad du dur til! Korpuskilde: DDO, RQrc De elever der duer til at lære latin ... Korpuskilde: DDO, PgDV

SelfObject

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | have |

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| position 0    |        |

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | NP  |
| COREF         | COI |
| position 1    |     |

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| etiqt synt NT | PP |
| position 0    |    |

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| etiqt synt NT | NP             |
| COREF         | COJ            |
| CASE          | UNMARKED       |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause         |
| INTROD        | at             |
| MOOD          | INFINITIVE     |
| SYNSUBCAT     | SSINFINITIVE   |
| COREF         | COI            |
| CONTROLT      | SUBJECTCONTROL |

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| PREP | til |
|------|-----|

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3P0Pnis0-med-om
 ex Um enes
 ex phrase Vi kan ikke enes. Korpuskilde: DDO, PRIe Jeg kunne ikke enes med min mor og far. Korpuskilde: DDO, KbBC ...og man enedes om en række fornuftige tiltag.... Korpuskilde: DDO, INuA ...men de enedes om at udsætte fødselsdagsmiddagen... Korpuskilde: DDO, IKOw Om socialdemokratiet kan enes med venstrefløjspartier som SF og VS om en dagsordenformulering Korpuskilde: DDO, Jprd forbundshæren og Serbiens ledelse ellers enedes med den kroatiske regering og EF om at trække hæren ud af... Korpuskilde: DDO, CUjQ

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | have |

| | |
|---------------|--------|
| etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| position 0 | |

| | |
|---------------|-----|
| etiqt synt NT | NP |
| COREF | COI |
| position 1 | |

| | |
|---------------|----|
| etiqt synt NT | PP |
|---------------|----|

| | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|
| position | PREP
2
etiqt synt NT
position 0 | med
PP
etiqt synt NT
COREF
CASE
etiqt synt NT
INTROD
MOOD
SYNSUBCAT
COREF
CONTROLT | NP
COJ
UNMARKED
Clause
at
INFINITIVE
SSINFINITIVE
COI
SUBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | om | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
id Dv1xv-om  
ex Um falde  
ex phrase Men hun faldt om, mens hun børstede... Korpuskilde: DDO, IKY1

SelfObject  
etiqt synt T V  
være

etiqt synt NT Clause  
position 0  
etiqt synt NT NP  
COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
id Dv3indNir
ex Um forekomme
ex phrase ...pludselig forekom han hende at være fra en anden verden... Korpuskilde: DDO, HhWL

SelfObject
etiqt synt T V
have

etiqt synt NT Clause
position 0
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COI
position 1
etiqt synt NT NP
COREF COJ
CASE UNMARKED
position 2
etiqt synt NT Clause
INTROD at
MOOD INFINITIVE
SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE
COREF COI
CONTROLT RAISING

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~  
id Dv3indNA  
ex Um forekomme  
ex phrase Den drøm, hun havde haft, forekom hende nu uvirkelig og fjern. Korpuskilde: DDO, KIOI



SelfObject  
 etiq synt T           V  
                           have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position       0  
                   etiq synt NT   NP  
                   COREF           COI  
 position       1  
                   etiq synt NT   NP  
                   COREF           COJ  
                   CASE           UNMARKED  
 position       2  
                   etiq synt NT   AP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2ADVPv
 ex Um forløbe
 ex phrase Inskrivningen forløber godt nok sekventielt... Korpuskilde: DDO, JkTr Middagen var forløbet under
 en forceret munter stemning,... Korpuskilde: DDO, Kozf

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT ADVP
 etiq synt NT PP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id           Dv2xP0-sammen-med  
 ex Um               passe  
 ex phrase   ... blod og vævstyper passer sammen med donors. Korpuskilde: DDO, OpVJ   ... at vi alligevel ikke  
 passer sammen. Korpuskilde: DDO, RMRw

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T           V  
                           have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position       0  
                   etiq synt NT   NP  
                   COREF           COI  
 position       1  
                   etiq synt NT   PP  
                   PREP           med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2exPioCL-for
 ex Um lykkes
 ex phrase Det er stort set lykkedes for Soviet at gøre Afghanistan-krigen til den glemte krig. Korpuskilde: DDO,
 HzvE

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | have |

etiqt synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------|--|
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt T | UNIQUE | |
| | MORPHSUBCAT | FORMALSUBJECT | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | for | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | Clause | |
| | INTROD | at | |
| | MOOD | INFINITIVE | |
| | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CONTROLT | OBJECTCONTROL | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pnt-om

ex Um mindes

ex phrase ..., men hvorfor skal øret mindes om, at der stod et komma i manuskriptet... Korpuskilde: DDO, JSc  
Derfor skal vi gang på gang mindes om det. Korpuskilde: DDO, PPGH

## SelfObject

|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V    |
|              | have |

etiqt synt NT Clause

|          |               |               |          |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| position | 0             |               |          |
|          | etiqt synt NT | NP            |          |
|          | COREF         | COI           |          |
| position | 1             |               |          |
|          | etiqt synt NT | PP            |          |
|          | position 0    |               |          |
|          |               | etiqt synt NT | NP       |
|          |               | COREF         | COJ      |
|          |               | CASE          | UNMARKED |
|          |               | etiqt synt NT | Clause   |
|          |               | SYNSUBCAT     | THATCL   |
|          | PREP          | om            |          |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2ADV0

ex Um mætte

ex phrase NY Vital Fiber mætter, så man spiser mindre. Korpuskilde: DDO, PTDX Skær kagen i rette tynde skiver, den mætter meget. Korpuskilde: DDO, GJHL

SelfObject

| | |
|--------------|------|
| etiqt synt T | V |
| | have |

etiqt synt NT Clause

| | | | |
|----------|---------------|-----|--|
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |

etiqt synt NT ADVP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id            Dv2P0v-med

ex Um            nedkomme

ex phrase    ...da hun i 1977 nedkom med sekslinger.    Korpuskilde: IZam    ...Det er lige det tidspunkt, hvor Lene skal nedkomme. Korpuskilde: DDO, JMcH

SelfObject

etiqt synt T            V  
være

etiqt synt NT Clause

position    0

etiqt synt NT    NP  
COREF            COI

position    1

etiqt synt NT    PP  
PREP            med

~~~~~

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id            Dv3NADVPO

ex Um            omgås

ex phrase    ...så jeg er fortrolig med måden at omgås mennesker på. Korpuskilde, DDO: Jai    Hun lægger megen vægt på at hendes lille datter omgås andre børn, så... Korpuskilde: DDO, Iznt

SelfObject

etiqt synt T            V  
have

etiqt synt NT Clause

position    0

etiqt synt NT    NP  
COREF            COI

position    1

etiqt synt NT    NP  
COREF            COJ  
CASE            UNMARKED

position    2

etiqt synt NT    ADVP  
etiqt synt NT    PP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xv-inde

ex Um sne

ex phrase Vi er sneet inde! Korpuskilde: DDO, RRgm

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
være

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0

etiqt synt NT NP

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-----|--|
| | COREF | COI | |
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv3xNP0-op-med | | |
| ex Um | spæde | | |
| ex phrase | Spritzen blev derefter spædet op, så... Korpuskilde: DDO, IJC .. og der spædes op med mælk,... | | |
| Korpuskilde: | DDO, IhLU | | |

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------|----------|------|
| SelfObject | etiq synt T | V | have |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP | |
| | PREP | med | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2ir | | |
| ex Um | synes | | |
| ex phrase | Hæren synes at være splittet. Korpuskilde: DDO, IIRF | | |

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| SelfObject | etiq synt T | V | have |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| | INTROD | at | |
| | MOOD | INFINITIVE | |
| | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| | CONTROLT | RAISING | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| ~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~ | | | |
| id | Dv2Pav-fra | | |
| ex Um | undløbe | | |
| ex phrase | ..., de fem unger var udløbet fra forretningen,... Korpuskilde: DDO, OMWo | | |

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------|-----|------|
| SelfObject | etiq synt T | V | være |
| etiq synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |

position 1
 etiq synt NT PP
 PREP fra

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3indN0Pnt0-for
 ex Um takke
 ex phrase Bjarne takker og forsvinder hurtigt. Korpuskilde: DDO, McqB Mange ønskede at takke dronningen.
 Korpuskilde: DDO, NVZV Vi takker overlæge Hasse for et normalt liv... Korpuskilde: DDO, LHmS Han
 rejste sig, takkede for kaffen og... Korpuskilde: DDO, KhcS Så kan jeg takke Shetan for, at jeg fandt min rette...
 Korpuskilde: DDO, Kebr.... takkede for at bygningen var nogenlunde reddet... Korpuskilde: DDO, KXdV

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 etiq synt NT Clause
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL
 PREP for

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3indNPiio-for
 ex Um takke
 ex phrase På omslaget takker han sine tre faste holdkammerater for ikke at have blandet sig.... Korpuskilde,
 DDO, JrFa

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 position 2
 etiq synt NT PP
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED

| | | | |
|--|------|---------------|---------------|
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CONTROLT | OBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | for | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pntis-efter  
 ex Um længes  
 ex phrase Og her længes man efter søvnens fred - Korpuskilde: DDO, ISHh Men nu længes jeg alligevel efter at starte mit eget firma. Korpuskilde: DDO, IKxD Men langsomt begyndte jeg at længes efter, at der skulle ske noget andet. korpuskilde: DDO, Hhuf

SelfObject

|  |              |      |  |
|--|--------------|------|--|
|  | etiqt synt T | V    |  |
|  |              | have |  |

etiqt synt NT Clause  
 position 0

|  |               |     |  |
|--|---------------|-----|--|
|  | etiqt synt NT | NP  |  |
|  | COREF         | COI |  |

position 1

|  |               |    |  |
|--|---------------|----|--|
|  | etiqt synt NT | PP |  |
|  | position 0    |    |  |

|  |               |                |  |
|--|---------------|----------------|--|
|  | etiqt synt NT | NP             |  |
|  | COREF         | COJ            |  |
|  | CASE          | UNMARKED       |  |
|  | etiqt synt NT | Clause         |  |
|  | SYNSUBCAT     | THATCL         |  |
|  | etiqt synt NT | Clause         |  |
|  | INTROD        | at             |  |
|  | MOOD          | INFINITIVE     |  |
|  | SYNSUBCAT     | SSINFINITIVE   |  |
|  | COREF         | COI            |  |
|  | CONTROLT      | SUBJECTCONTROL |  |
|  | PREP          | efter          |  |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xv-rundt
 ex Um cirkulere
 ex phrase Brevet er cirkuleret rundt.

SelfObject

| | | | |
|--|--------------|------|--|
| | etiqt synt T | V | |
| | | være | |

etiqt synt NT Clause
 position 0

| | | | |
|--|---------------|-----|--|
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xN0-til  
 ex Um svine  
 ex phrase Han svinede (tallerkenen) til

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T           V  
                           have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position       0  
                   etiq synt NT   NP  
                   COREF           COI  
 position       1  
                   etiq synt NT   NP  
                   COREF           COJ  
                   CASE           UNMARKED

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id           Dv3NADVp0  
 ex Um               omgås  
 ex phrase   ...så jeg er fortroelig med måden at omgås mennesker på. Korpuskilde, DDO: Jai   Hun lægger megen vægt på at hendes lille datter omgås andre børn, så... Korpuskilde: DDO, Iznt

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T           V  
                           have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position       0  
                   etiq synt NT   NP  
                   COREF           COI  
 position       1  
                   etiq synt NT   NP  
                   COREF           COJ  
                   CASE           UNMARKED  
 position       2  
                   etiq synt NT   ADVP  
                   etiq synt NT   PP

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xv-inde
 ex Um sne
 ex phrase Vi er sneet inde! Korpuskilde: DDO, RRgm

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 være

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id           Dv3xNP0-op-med  
 ex Um               spæde  
 ex phrase   Spritten blev derefter spædet op, så... Korpuskilde: DDO, IJC   .. og der spædes op med mælk,...  
 Korpuskilde: DDO, IhLU

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 have

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COJ  
 CASE UNMARKED  
 position 2  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP med

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2ir
 ex Um synes
 ex phrase Hæren synes at være splittet. Korpuskilde: DDO, IIRF

SelfObject
 etiq synt T V
 have

etiq synt NT Clause
 position 0
 etiq synt NT NP
 COREF COI
 position 1
 etiq synt NT Clause
 INTROD at
 MOOD INFINITIVE
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE
 COREF COI
 CONTROLT RAISING

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pav-fra  
 ex Um undløbe  
 ex phrase ..., de fem unger var udløbet fra forretningen,... Korpuskilde: DDO, OMWo

SelfObject  
 etiq synt T V  
 være

etiq synt NT Clause  
 position 0  
 etiq synt NT NP  
 COREF COI  
 position 1  
 etiq synt NT PP  
 PREP fra

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3indN0Pnt0-for
 ex Um takke
 ex phrase Bjarne takker og forsvinder hurtigt. Korpuskilde: DD0, McqB Mange ønskede at takke dronningen.
 Korpuskilde: DDO, NVZV Vi takker overlæge Hasse for et normalt liv... Korpuskilde: DDO, LHmS Han

rejste sig, takkede for kaffen og... Korpuskilde: DDO, KhcS Så kan jeg takke Shetan for, at jeg fandt min rette...
Korpuskilde: DDO, Kebr.... takkede for at bygningen var nogenlunde reddet... Korpuskilde: DDO, KXdV

SelfObject

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| | etiqt synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | THATCL |
| | PREP | for | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv3indNPiio-for
ex Um takke
ex phrase På omslaget takker han sine tre faste holdkammerater for ikke at have blandet sig.... Korpuskilde,
DDO, JrFa

SelfObject

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | etiqt synt T | V | |
| | | have | |
| etiqt synt NT | Clause | | |
| position | 0 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COI | |
| position | 1 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | NP | |
| | COREF | COJ | |
| | CASE | UNMARKED | |
| position | 2 | | |
| | etiqt synt NT | PP | |
| | position 0 | | |
| | | etiqt synt NT | NP |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CASE | UNMARKED |
| | | etiqt synt NT | Clause |
| | | INTROD | at |
| | | MOOD | INFINITIVE |
| | | SYNSUBCAT | SSINFINITIVE |
| | | COREF | COJ |
| | | CONTROLT | OBJECTCONTROL |
| | PREP | for | |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2Pntis-efter
 ex Um længes
 ex phrase Og her længes man efter søvnens fred - Korpuskilde: DDO, ISHh Men nu længes jeg alligevel efter at starte mit eget firma. Korpuskilde: DDO, IKxD Men langsomt begyndte jeg at længes efter, at der skulle ske noget andet. korpuskilde: DDO, Hhuf

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0

etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COI

position 1

etiqt synt NT PP
 position 0

etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COJ
 CASE UNMARKED
 etiqt synt NT Clause
 SYNSUBCAT THATCL
 etiqt synt NT Clause
 INTROD at
 MOOD INFINITIVE
 SYNSUBCAT SSINFINITIVE
 COREF COI
 CONTROLT SUBJECTCONTROL

PREP efter

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv1xv-rundt  
 ex Um cirkulere  
 ex phrase Brevet er cirkuleret rundt.

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V  
 være

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0

etiqt synt NT NP  
 COREF COI

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

id Dv2xN0-til
 ex Um svine
 ex phrase Han svinede (tallerkenen) til

SelfObject

etiqt synt T V
 have

etiqt synt NT Clause

position 0

etiqt synt NT NP
 COREF COI

| | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COJ |
| | CASE | UNMARKED |

~~~~~DESCRIPTION~~~~~

| | |
|-----------|--|
| id | Dv3fP0P0-fra-til |
| ex Um | omvende |
| ex phrase | Han omvendte sig fra buddhismen til katolicismen |

| | | |
|------------|-------------|------|
| SelfObject | | |
| | etiq synt T | V |
| | | have |

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-----|
| etiq synt NT | Clause | |
| position | 0 | |
| | etiq synt NT | NP |
| | COREF | COI |
| position | 1 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | fra |
| position | 2 | |
| | etiq synt NT | PP |
| | PREP | til |